

Site/Project Name: **A2 Pepperhill to Cobham Evaluation, Cobham Badger Sett**

Site Code: GRTG 06

Site/Project Type: Excavation & watching brief

Year(s): 2006

Accession Number: n/a

Record Group	Contents	Comments	Box/File Number
	<b>INTRODUCTION</b> Supplementary method statement for investigation of sett area	4 sheets	Box 1 file 1
A	<b>REPORT</b> Reported in main A2 Pepperhill to Cobham publication report		
B	<b>SITE DIARY</b> Watching brief record sheets 19-04-06 to 18-06-06	18 sheets	Box 1 file 2
B	<b>PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA</b> Context checklist nos. 2500-2589 & Trenches 1-4 Context sheets 2500-2589 Trench notes sheets trs. 1-4 Context checklist nos. 2900-2910 Context sheets 2900-2910	3 sheets As numbered 4 sheets 1 sheets2001as numbered	Box 1 file 3
B	<b>CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS</b> Plan list Section list Drawing points list Station co-ordinates	1 sheet 1 sheet 1 sheet 1 sheet	Box 1 file 4
B	<b>PRIMARY DRAWINGS</b> Rough annotated plan of archaeology Plan showing trench locations Site plans Section drawings	1 A4 sheet 1 A3 sheet 15 A4 sheets 19 sheets	Box 1 file 5
C	<b>PRIMARY FINDS DATA</b> Finds context checklist	1 sheet	Box 1 file 6
D	<b>CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS</b> B/W index films 1-5 Colour slide index films 1-5	5 sheets 5 sheets	Box 1 file 7

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Introduction	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Final Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
A:Publication Report	<input type="checkbox"/>
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	<input type="checkbox"/>
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	<input type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Documentary	<input type="checkbox"/>
F: Press and Publicity	<input type="checkbox"/>
G: Correspondence	<input type="checkbox"/>
H: Miscellaneous	<input type="checkbox"/>

10/1/19

Az PEPPERHILL TO COBITARY  
AZ GREAT OLD BANDER SETT  
INTRODUCTION.

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	

## A2 PEPPERHILL TO COBHAM WIDENING SCHEME

### SUPPLEMENTARY METHOD STATEMENT FOR INVESTIGATION OF SETT AREA

*Private & Confidential (no disclosure of information relating to the protected species without written authorisation from the Highways Agency)*

Prepared by

OXFORD ARCHAEOLOGY

**Document Reference No. 260860/30014 Rev 00**  
**Skanska File Ref: OXA/ARC/000/30014**

Issue No.	Description	Date	Prepared By	Checked By	Approved By	
00	First issue	April 2006	T. Allen			

<b>Contents</b>		<b>Page</b>
1.	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
2.	<b>Previous archaeological work</b>	<b>1</b>
3.	<b>Implications for badger sett</b>	<b>2</b>
4.	<b>Proposed mitigation methodology</b>	<b>2</b>
5.	<b>Monitoring</b>	<b>3</b>

**Appendix**

Figure 1      Supplementary location plan

## **1. Introduction**

- 1.1 The methodology for investigation of this part of the site is set out in the Archaeological Design (Highways Agency 2006 Document No. 260860/30008). For this reason no separate WSI has been prepared for this work, although this is now being carried out in advance of the main archaeological works.
- 1.2 Due however to the fact that the site for the new artificial sett lies over an infilled dry valley (see Figure 1), a brief supplementary statement about the method for investigation of any potential archaeological remains in this area is given below.

## **2. Previous archaeological work**

- 2.1 This area was evaluated as part of the CTRL works (OA 1995), together with the Neolithic rectangular enclosure just to the east. The area of the artificial badger sett lies almost entirely within the dry valley, extending from just south of Trench 130 and including Trench 1058 towards the south end. Trench 1040 lies beyond the limits of the sett area to the east.
- 2.2 The evaluation did not reach the bottom of the dry valley, but established from a series of trenches that archaeological features lay buried within it at some depth. Two parallel Roman ditches (visible as cropmarks to the north) were found in Trench 1030 just north of the dry valley, and a ditch on the alignment of the eastern of these was also found in Trench 1058 in the middle of the dry valley, sealed by topsoil and two layers of colluvial fill (layers 2 and 3). A pit of unknown date was found further west in Trench 1028, also sealed beneath layer 3. Layer 3 itself did not contain any finds. Further horizons were found below this in Trench 1058, the lowest of which was tentatively interpreted as a prehistoric buried soil horizon.

## **3. Implications for the badger sett area**

- 3.1 In trench 1058 the depth of topsoil was up to 0.28 m, and the combined depth of layers 1-3 was just over 1 m, suggesting that Roman and earlier features are sealed by 0.7 m or more of colluvium. The construction of the badger sett involves the stripping of topsoil, and then building up the sett, with the tunnels and central chamber built of imperishable materials buried within the mound.
- 3.2 Advice received from the ecological consultant for the scheme suggests that badgers are unlikely to dig deeper than 0.5 m below the base of the sett ie below the stripped surface, in the future, so that features below this depth are not at risk.
- 3.3 Trench 1058 lies towards the centre of the dry valley, and it is likely that the depth of covering colluvium will decrease towards the sides of the valley. Archaeological features and horizons may therefore be at risk towards the edges of the dry valley.

#### **4. Proposed mitigation methodology**

- 4.1 Topsoil will be stripped by machine under archaeological supervision. Any archaeological features exposed below this level within the dry valley will be planned, photographed and investigated to establish their date and character. Excavation will be limited to impact depth, that is a maximum of 0.6 m into the dry valley deposits.
- 4.2 Following this, Trench 1058 will be located and emptied of backfill to the base of layer 3, in order to establish a guide level for further machine excavation. The trench will then be extended eastwards to the limit of the sett area, layers 2 and 3 only being excavated by machine to impact depth under close archaeological supervision. The spoil will be monitored for finds.
- 4.3 Further trenches 1.8-2.0 m wide will be excavated parallel to Trench 1058 at 10 m intervals, removing only layers 2 and 3 by machine under close archaeological supervision to impact depth. Should any concentrations of artefacts be encountered (as defined in the Archaeological Design section 9.5 Table 4) machine excavation of the trench will cease, and a wider area will be opened up to the appropriate depth.

- 4.4 The base of the parallel trenches will be cleaned and any archaeological features will be planned and photographed. Should significant archaeological features or horizons be covered by less than 0.6 m of colluvium, the remainder of the dry valley between these features and the edge of the dry valley will be excavated by machine to the base of layer 3, or to the surface of the archaeological horizon, whichever is the less.
- 4.5 A representative sample of exposed archaeological features will then be excavated by hand and recorded.
- 4.6 Assuming that layers 2 and 3 are shallowing at the edge of the dry valley, layers below this may lie within the impact depth. Following excavation of any archaeological features exposed at the base of layer 3, and depending upon the stratigraphy revealed in the sides of any such features, further machine excavation may be carried out to impact depth to ensure that any further significant archaeological horizons are investigated.

## 5. Monitoring

- 5.1 Modifications to this methodology may be agreed on site at meetings between the OA project manager, Skanska's site manager, the HA's archaeological consultant and Kent County Council's archaeological representative.

## Bibliography

- Highways Agency 2006 A2 Pepperhill to Cobham Widening Scheme, Archaeological Design, unpublished report prepared by Oxford Archaeology on behalf of Skanska for the Highways Agency, February 2006. Document No. 260860/30008
- Oxford Archaeological Unit 1995 Tollgate Cropmark Complex, Gravesham, Kent. Archaeological Evaluation Report, unpublished client report for Union Railways.

**Appendix**

Figure 1 Location Plan

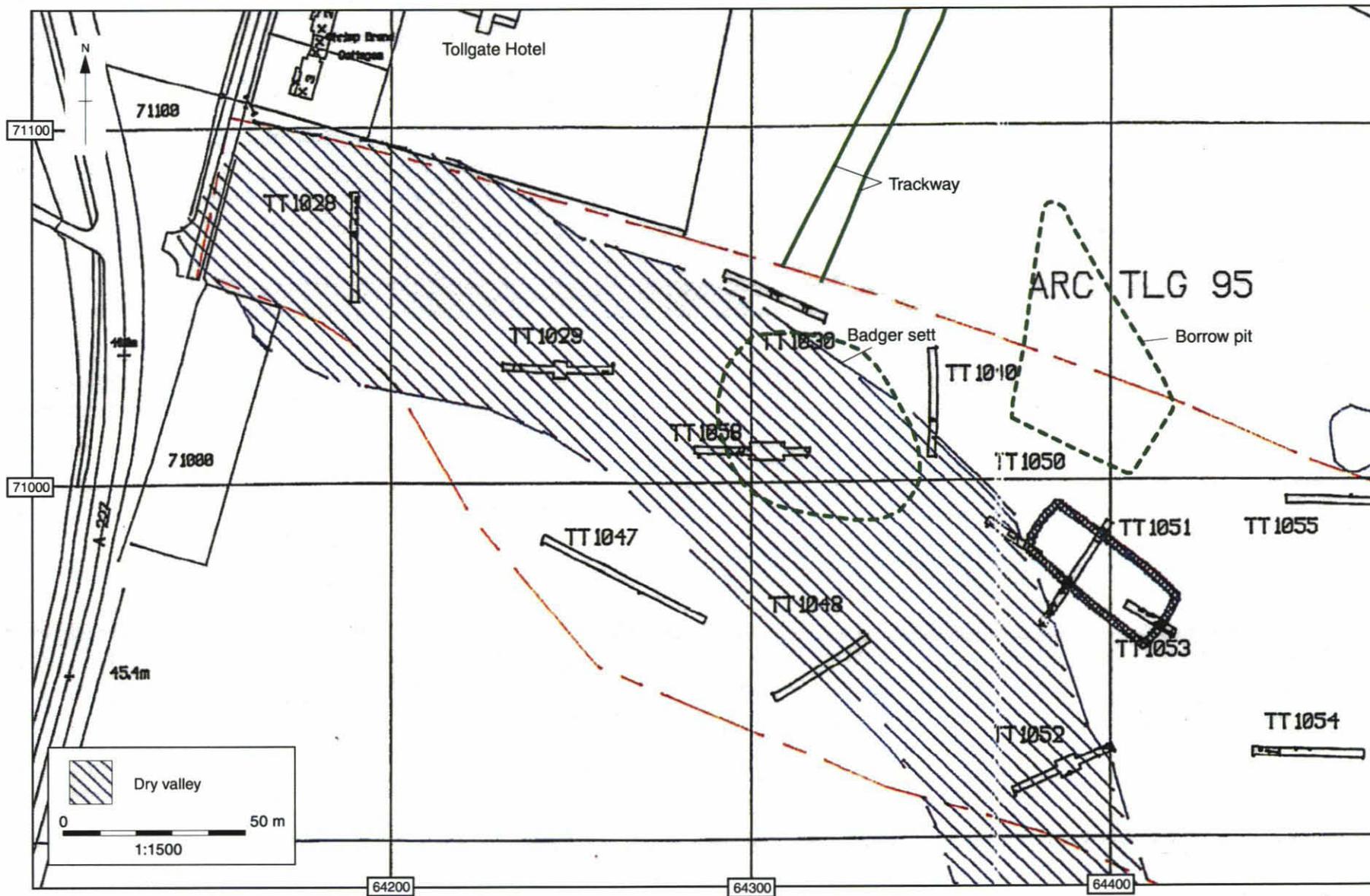


Figure 1

11111

AZ PEPPERHILL TO COBHAM  
BADGER SET  
GR. TEE 06

B-SIDE DRAWING

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK1 WED

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME A2 PEPPERHILL TO COBHAM  
BADGER SETT

DATE 19/04/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work CONSTRUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL BADGER SETT

Contacts made CHARL (SITE MANAGER)

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT

ARRIVED ON SITE HAD H&S INDUCTION ETC.

DISCOVERED WE WERE WORKING 8-6 ON SITE

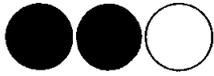
BADGER SETT AREA LARGER THAN ORIGINALLY THOUGHT / SEEN IN

INITIAL PLAN. 20m APPROX:- DISTANCE BETWEEN NEO MORT FENCE + BADGER  
SETT AREA.

STARTED DAY WITH WRONG CO-ORDS FOR NEO MORT FENCE  
SORTED BY END OF DAY AND NETLON FENCE STARTED TO BE PUT  
UP.

SITE CABIN, GENERATOR ETC DIDN'T ARRIVE TODAY.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WKA THUR

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 20/04/06

NGR

TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT.

CABIN ARRIVED FIRST THING AM.

FENCE NOT AROUND NEO MORT BUT FENCES IT OFF FROM WORK AREA. (CHARL DIDNT WANT TO DRAW ATTENTION TO IT ; I AGREED).

BADGER SETT AREA = 2381 m<sup>2</sup> APPRA

~~3 PM~~ DISCOVERED THAT IN BADGER SETT AREA THEY WERE TOP SOIL STRIPPING ONLY , AFTER FIRST DE-TURFING. I RANG TIM ALLEN TO LET HIM KNOW. ~~FOR~~ IT WAS DECIDED THAT THIS WAS FINE AND WE WOULD DIG TRENCHES AT 10m INTERVALS (FULL WIDTH) IN THE BADGER SETT AREA. THE IMPACT LEVEL FOR THIS AREA IS 500mm HOWEVER T.A. WANTS TO PUSH TO 600mm TO BE SAFE + BECAUSE SKANSKA AREN'T REMOVING ANY OF THE SUBSOIL FIRST.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WRI FR

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 21/04/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT.

WE CONTINUED THE TOPSOIL STRIP IN THE BADGER SETT AREA.

TIM ALLEN RANG FOR PROGRESS REPORT. HE WANTS THE OTHER AREA STRIPPED BEFORE WE DIG THE TRENCHES IN THE BADGER SETT AREA. RAY SAID THIS WAS FINE BUT I THINK HE WOULD HAVE PREFERRED TO GET THE BADGER SETT AREA TOTALLY FINISHED FIRST.

BADGER SETT TOPSOIL STRIP NEARLY FINISHED BY END OF DAY BUT A COUPLE OF HOURS WORTH LEFT FOR NEXT WEEK.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WKZ MON

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 24/04/06

NGR

TQ 6450 7080

County KEWT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

✓ (BUT FINALLY HIT THE CORRECT LEVEL!)

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT.

FINISHED TOP SOIL STRIP IN BADGER SETT AREA. THE "ROB" AREA ISNT SET OUT. IT WAS PEGGED OUT BUT HAS MOVED FROM LOCATION ON PLAN. BECAME APPARENT THAT CHARL DIDN'T KNOW WHAT WE DO OR HOW WE DO IT! NOW SORTED. I OFFERED TO RING TIM ALLEN TO SEE IF WE COULD GET BADGER SETT AREA TOTALLY FINISHED BEFORE DOING OTHER AREA BUT HE SAID NOT TO WORRY ABOUT IT / BOTHER.

NO SUB SOIL IN "ROB" AREA BUT EHARL WANTED GOOD TOPSOIL KEPT SEPERATE FROM CHALK INTERFACE. NOT A PROBLEM (SOLVED BY MACHINE LOADING DIFFERENT MATERIAL INTO DIFFERENT DUMPERS.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WKE TUC

SITE CODE GRTG 06

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 25/04/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION.

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT.

CONTINUED STRIPPING "ROB" AREA. ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES FOUND (I WAS BEGINING TO FORGET WHAT THEY LOOKED LIKE).

AT ABOUT 1 PM I RECEIVED A CALL FROM STUART FORMAN ASKING ME TO RING MARTIN WILLIAMS TO LET HIM KNOW I WOULD BE VISITING THE GAS PIPELINE JOB TONIGHT AND THURSDAY. I DID THIS.

I ALSO RECEIVED A CALL FROM TIM ALLEN FOR A PROGRESS REPORT.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

wk 2 wed

SITE CODE GRTG 06

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 26/04/06

NGR

TQ 64 50 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By CHANNEL 4 +  
SOME SKANSKA PEOPLE.

Type of construction work  
BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT.

CHANNEL 4 + TOP SKANSKA PEOPLE OUT RE POSSIBILITY OF  
TV PROGRAM. ALL ON SITE AGAINST IDEA.

CALL FROM TIM, AS WELL AS THE DAILY PREP CARDS  
I ALSO HAVE TO FILL IN A WEEKLY HTS THING. HE WILL GET  
SOME TO ME NEXT WEEK. ALSO TIM SAID HE WOULD GET  
NICK TO SEND TWO PEOPLE OUT TO ME TOMORROW.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WKZ THUR

SITE CODE GRT G 06

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 27/04/06

NGR

TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:



No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT

CONTINUED STRIPPING "ROB" AREA. CHARL TOLD ME FIRST THING THAT A COUPLE OF OA GUYS WOULD BE ARRIVING TODAY. AFTER LUNCH HE ASKED ME IF THEY WERE COMING AS IF NOT HE WOULD GO (AND DO STUFF ELSEWHERE) RATHER THAN WAITING TO INDUCT THEM. TIM NOT AVAILABLE (OUT ALL DAY NO MOBILE ETC). (AS AUSTIN ON HOLS.) A SO RANG NICK. ~~HE TOLD ME~~ (IN MEETING).

NICK GOT BACK TO ME + TOLD ME NO-ONE WOULD BE COMING UNTIL NEXT WEEK + THAT I WOULD HAVE TWO PEOPLE. THIS IS GOOD AS I HAD ALREADY TOLD CHARL THAT THEY WOULDN'T BE COMING TODAY AND THAT HE COULD GO AND DO WHAT HE NEEDED TO.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WKZ FRI

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 23/04/06

NGR TA 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION.

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT

FINISHED STRIPPING ROB AREA.

I GOT MY SITE PHONE SORTED.

CALL FROM STUART RE VISITIVE GAS PIPELINE. I SAID I COULDN'T TODAY BUT HAD DONE SO LAST NIGHT. THIS APPEARED TO BE ACCEPTABLE.

PROBS WITH MOVING PEOPLE + KIT. SORTED OUT, (PEOPLE BY ME PRE-EMPTING; KIT TOOK A BIT LONGER.)

SORTED OUT SITE HOURS ETC ~~W/T~~ FOR NEXT WEEK WITH TIM.

~~ONE AGAIN BY INTEREST~~. TIM WANTS CREATION OF A SPILL HEAP RATHER THAN USUAL (QUICKER) SIDE DUMPING OF MATERIAL.

TIM ALLEN, COUNTY AND H.A. ARCHAEOLOGIST OUT FOR A VISIT ON TUE P.M. ~~CONFIRMED~~

TIM CONFIRMED THAT TRENCH DEPTH IN BADGER SETT AREA IS 600mm. + HOPEFULLY I WILL HAVE TRENCH CO-DRAS FOR 1058 + SKANSKA SURVEYOR. IF NOT WILL PLOT TRENCHES WITH FIRST ONE CROSSING SUSPECTED AREA.

4.20 PM CALL FROM JENNI THURNTON CHECKING THAT I WOULD TAKE HER BACK TO THE UNIT ON FRIDAY (NEXT). I SAID IT ~~WAS~~ ~~WASNT~~ I WOULD MAKE SURE SHE WASNT LEFT STRANDED.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

## WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 3 TUE

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 2/5/06

NGR

TQ66450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By TIM ALLEN  
+ COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGIST

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes: 

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT, JENNI THURSTAN + MIKE KERSHAW.

JENNI AND MIKE WERE INDUCTED AND STARTED WORKING ON THE "ROB" AREA. I<sup>NEIL</sup> EXCAVATED, WITH MACHINE, THE TRENCHES IN THE BADGER SETT AREA, DOWN TO THE IMPACT AREA<sup>LEVEL</sup> AND THEN JOINED MIKE AND JENI IN THE "ROB" AREA. PM TIM ALLEN AND COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGIST OUT FOR A VISIT. RESULT :- ① TRENCHES NEED FULLY RECORDING DESPITE LACK OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

- ② A SLOT NEEDS TO GO THROUGH A COUPLE OF THE
- ② SOLUTION HOLLOWES TO CONFIRM THATS WHAT THEY ARE
- ③ A COUPLE OF DUBIOUS FEATURES NEEDED TO BE TRIAL SLOTTED TO WRITE THEM OFF
- ④ THE MAIN TWO DITCHES NEED 3x2m INTERVENTIONS EACH.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK3 VED

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 3/5/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County  
KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work  
BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION.

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NEIL LAMBERT MIKE BERSHAW + JENI THURSTAN.

JENI AND MIKE RECORDED TRENCHES. NEIL EXCAVATED  
NATURAL / DUBIOUS FEATURES.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WR 3 THUR

SITE CODE **GRT606**

SITE NAME **AZ BADGER SETT**

DATE **4/5/06**

NGR  
**TQ 6450 7080**

County  
**KENT**

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work  
**BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION**

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE **MIKE KERSHAW JENI THURSTAN LEO HEATLEY + NEIL LAMBERT.**

**JENNI AND MIKE CONTINUED EXCAVATING AND RECORDING  
ARCHAEOLOGICAL FEATURES. LEO AND NEIL STARTED SITE  
SURVEYING. BADGER SETT AREA COMPLETE BY END OF DAY  
AND SIGNED OFF A PART FROM COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGISTS  
FINAL ACCEPTANCE. TIM ALLEN INFORMED US THAT IF  
WE HAD HEARD NOTHING BY TOMORROW AM SKANSKA  
COULD START BACKFILLING ANYWAY. I (NEIL LAMBERT)  
PASSED THIS ON TO CHARL DE ROCK AND RAY.**

**CHARL SAID FINE BUT HE WOULD RATHER HAVE  
~~BE~~ SOMETHING MORE CONCRETE BEFORE HE STARTED  
BACKFILLING.**

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 3 ~~FRI~~

SITE CODE GRT 606

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 5/5/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County  
KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work  
BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION.

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE LEO HEATLEY (LEFT WITH GUY), JEM THURSTAN, MIKE KERSHAW + NEIL LAMBERT.

LEO SURVEYING, NEIL SURVEYING + RECORDING. JEM AND MIKE EXCAVATION AND RECORDING.

AM. CALL FROM CHARL ASKING ABOUT COUNTY ARCHAEOLOGISTS AGREEMENT FOR SKANSKA TO PROCEED. I SAID IT WAS FINE BUT HE WANTED CONFIRMATION FROM TIM OR COUNTY. (HE ASKED <sup>4AM</sup> ME IF TIM <sup>WOULD BE IN BEFORE</sup> I SAID <sup>PROB NOT.</sup>)

AT ABOUT 10.45AM RAY ASKED IF I WAS HAPPY FOR THEM TO CONTINUE. I EXPLAINED THE SITUATION BUT SAID I WAS MORE THAN HAPPY, :- THEY STARTED BACKFILLING.

JUST PRIOR TO LUNCH. CALL FROM DUNCAN RE-SWAPPING VANS. MANY CALLS LATER WITH DAMAGE LIMITATION, ALL SORTED; KEEPING ORIGINAL VAN SO NO-ONE HAS TO WAIT AT THE UNIT FOR US TO GET BACK.

EARLIER IN THE DAY I SPOKE TO DENISE TO CHECK THAT I WAS STILL DOWN FOR 1ST AID COURSE WEEK AFTER NEXT :- YES I AM. I LET STUART KNOW IN CASE THIS AFFECTED WORK FOR GRCOT06. THIS SITE SHOULD BE FINISHED NEXT WEEK SO IT SHOULDN'T BE AN ISSUE FOR HERE (GRT606)

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 4 MON

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 8/5/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

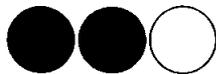
COMMENTS ON SITE JEM THURSTAN MIKE KER SHAW + NEIL LAMBERT

HEAVY RAIN IN AM PREVENTED WORK STARTING BEFORE 11 AM. CONTINUED EXCAVATING AND RECORDING FEATURES NOW WORKING STANDARD (8-5) HOURS.

RAY AND CHARL A BIT WORRIED THAT THEY MAY NOT HAVE ENOUGH TOPSOIL FOR BADGER SETT AREA AND MAY NEED TO ENLARGE THE ROB AREA.

RANG TIM ALLEN TO INFORM HIM THAT THIS MAY BE A POSSIBILITY, TIM ALSO ASKED ME TO RING LEO HEATLEY TOMORROW TO ARRANGE A VISIT TO FINISH OFF THE SURVEYING.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 4 TUE

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 9/5/06

NGR

TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE MIKE KERSHAW, NEIL LAMBERT + JENI THURSTAN.

ARRANGED FOR LEO (SURVEY) TO COME OUT ON THURSDAY TO COMPLETE THE GEO MATICS WORK ON SITE. AGREED WITH RAY ON HOW TO EXCAVATE <sup>+ RECORD</sup> AROUND SAFELY. WE ALSO SPOKE ABOUT ORIGINAL PLAN. SEREN GRIFFITHS CALLED ABOUT SAMPLES. I TOLD HER WE HAD TAKEN NONE, ~~BT~~ AND I WOULD RING HER IF THE SITUATION CHANGED.

Records?



Oxford Archaeology

# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK4 WED

SITE CODE GRTG 06

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 10/5/06

NGR

TQ 6450 7080

County

KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:



No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE MIKE KERSHAW + NEIL LAMBERT  
JENI THURSTAN ON SITE UNTILL 10 AM THEN SICK REST OF DAY.

CONTINUED ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATION.

RAY TOLD ME THAT THEY WOULD NEED SOMEONE FOR  
WATCHING BRIEF FOR A COUPLE OF HOURS NEXT WEEK. (THIS WILL  
BE MIKE.)

I SAID HE WOULD NEED TO GO THROUGH OUR OFFICE.

Records?





# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 4 THURS

SITE CODE GRTG 06

SITE NAME AZ BADGER SETT

DATE 11/5/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE JEN THURSTAN MIKE KERSHAW NELL LAMBERT  
+ LEO HEATLY (SURVEY NOT A CL DAY)

SURVEYED THE REST OF THE SITE  
+ CONTINUED EXCAVATION.

WENT THROUGH W.B. METHOD STATEMENT WITH CHAAL,  
RAY AND MIKE TO ENSURE NO PROBLEMS ON THE DAY  
THAT IT WOULD HAPPEN. ISSUES ironed out so all should  
RUN SMOOTHLY.

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

WK 4 FRI

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME A2 BADGER SETT

DATE 12/5/06

NGR  
TQ 6450 7080

County  
KENT

Start Time

Finish Time

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work  
BADGER SETT CONSTRUCTION.

Contacts made

Archaeology present?

Yes:

No:

Undated:

Other:

COMMENTS ON SITE NELL LAMBERT, MIKE KERSHAW + JENI THURSTAN.

LAST DAY OF SITE. FINISHED OFF FINDS GRAB.  
(BOTH HAND AND MECHANICAL EXCAVATION) TOOK PHOTOS. ~~SET~~  
AND FINISHED OFF

Records?



# WATCHING BRIEF RECORD

SITE CODE **ERT606**

SITE NAME **AL Pepper Hill - Cobbe Budges Sett**

DATE **18/6/06**

NGR  
**TQ 6450 7080**

County  
**KENT.**

Start Time  
**10.30**

Finish Time  
**17.00**

Milage

Previous Visit

Visit By

Type of construction work

**BADGER PROOF FENCE FOR SETT NEXT TO**

Contacts made

**CTRL.**

Archaeology present?

~~Yes:~~

No: **NO Arch**

~~Undated:~~

~~Other:~~

## COMMENTS

Arrive, told work is not to start until 10.30 am.

Layout stretches for the trench, for badger proof fence with ranging rods.

\* Dig through about 30cm of badger sett build up of chalk.

Started trench then added a step to profile to enable photographic imagery. 0.5-0.7m deep x 0.6m across x 30m (l) + 18m (l).

Trenches → 2m deep x 0.6m (w) x 30.4m (l) + 18m (l) =  
(step) also. 0.6 x 0.6 x 18m =

No Archaeology found. Multiple tip layers for CTRL Bund. Wooden stakes laid too down, above water table + a sec. dry deposits.

Records? **Yes (2900)-(2910) + S.153 + photo section S.154**

sketch plan. P. 45. + Films S. colour + B/W.

A2 PEPPER HILL TO C. STAMM  
BADGER SETT  
CRTE: 06

B. PRIMARY CONTEXT DATA

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials	
				Section	Plan				
2500	TOPSOIL								
2501	SUBSOIL	Void	(GIVEN DIFFERENT NUMBERS IN BADGER SETT AREA)						
2502	NATURAL								
2503	CUT		FB(2504)-(2505)	125	25				
2504	FILL		FO[2503]						
2505	FILL		"						
2506	CUT		FB(2507)-(2508)	126	26				
2507	FILL		FO[2506]						
2508	FILL		"						
2509	CUT		FB(2510)	127	27				
2510	FILL		FO[2509]						
2511	CUT		FB(2512)	128	28		Gully recut of Ditch.	ML	
2512	FILL		FO[2511]				Greyy Brown friable fill		
2513	CUT		FB(2514)+(2515)				Ditch.		
2514	FILL		FO[2513]				Top fill. Mixed.		
2515	FILL		FO[2513]				Low energy deposit.		
2516	CUT		FB(2517)				AMORPHOUS SPREAD	NL	
2517	FILL		FO[2516]				FILL OF ABOVE	NL	
2518	FILL		FO[2513]	128	28			ML	
2519	FILL		FO[2513]				(Cont. Pkt)		
2520	FILL		FO[2513]				Top fill. (Cont. Pkt.)		
2521	CUT		FB(2522)				SOLUTION HOLLOW	NL	
2522	FILL		FO[2521]				FILL OF SOLUTION HOLLOW	NL	
2523	CUT		FB(2524)				Shallow N-S linear	ML	
2524	FILL		FO[2523]				Mixed fill.		
2525	CUT		FB 2526	139	32			ST	
2526	FILL		FO 2525	"	<del>32</del>			"	
2527	FILL		?	"	<del>32</del>			"	
<del>2528</del>	<del>FILL</del>								<del>ML</del>
2528	CUT		SA [2511]						
2529	FILL		SA (2512)						
2530	CUT		SA [2513]						



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE GLT606

SITE NAME

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
2528	CUT		FB (2529)(2530)	140	33		TREE Bore	JT
2529	FILL		FO [2528]	"	"			"
2530	FILL		FO [2528]	"	"			"
2531	CUT		SA [2513]	141	34		NE-SO Ditch.	mk
2532	FILL		SA (2514)				FO [2531]	
2533	FILL		SA (2515)				redeposited Nat	
2534	FILL		SA (2519)				Mixed tip.	
2535	FILL		SA (2520)				fine sed. det.	
2536	CUT		SA [2511]				NE-SO Gully.	
2537	FILL		SA (2512)				FO [2535]	
2538	CUT		SA [2523]				SHALLOW N-S LINEAR	
2539	FILL		SA (2524)				FO [2537]	
2540	CUT		FB (2540)	142	35		PIT WITH ROOT DIST.	JT
2541	FILL		FO [2540]	"	"			"
2542	FILL		FO [2540]	"	"			"
2543	CUT		FB (2544)	143	36		Gully (Drainage cut).	mk
2544	FILL		FO [2543]				Soil fill	
2545	CUT		FB (2546-49)				DITCH NE-SO	
2546	FILL		FO [2545]				Primary fill.	
2547	FILL		FO [2545]				Redeposited Nat.	
2548	FILL		FO [2545]				Dark mix.	
2549	FILL		FO [2545]				Mud mix	
2550	FILL		FO [2545]				Silty deposit.	
[2551]	CUT		FB (2552)		38		DITCH (small N-S)	NL
2552	FILL		FO [2551]		38		FILL OF DITCH	
[2553]	CUT		FB (2554)(2555)		39		DITCH (small N-S)	
2554	FILL		FO [2553]		39		TOP FILL OF DITCH	
2555	FILL		FO [2553]		39		BASAL FILL OF DITCH	
2556	CUT		FB (2557)	147	40		NE-SO HES.	mk
2557	FILL		FO [2556]		40		Primary fill.	
2558	CUT		FB (2559)(2560)		40		Pond/Quarry (overdus)	
2559	FILL		FO [2558]		40		Rubble fill. (clay)	
2560	FILL		FO [2558]		40		Secondary fill.	



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT CHECKLIST

SITE CODE *GLT66.*

SITE NAME

Context number	Type	Excavated within segments	Relationships	Drawn		Matrix	Comments	Recorder initials
				Section	Plan			
2561	CUT		FB(2562)	144	37		Shallow Pit	JT
2562	FILL		FO [2561]	"	"		.	"
2563	CUT		FB 2564-7	"	"		Ditch, N-S.	"
2564	FILL		FO [2563]	"	—			"
2565	FILL		"	"	"			"
2566	FILL		"	"	"			"
2567	FILL		"	"	"			"
2568	FILL		FO [2566]	147	40		Chalk redeposited rubble	mk
2569	FILL		FO [2566]	147	40		Mixed deposit.	mk
2570	CUT			148	41		Tree Throw	JT
2571	FILL		FO [2574]	150	43		Fill of pit.	mk
2572	FILL		FO [2573]	150	43		Dense sedimented natel.	I
2573	CUT		FB. (2571)-(2572)	150	43		Tree Rooting.	I
2574	CUT		FB (2571)	150	43		PIT.	mk
2575	CUT		<sup>FB</sup> ↙ ↘	149	42		Root DISTURBANCE	JT
2576	FILL		FO ↙ ↘	"	"			JT
2577	FILL		FO 2570	148	41		<del>Tree Throw</del>	JT
2578	"		"	"	"			"
2579	"		"	"	"			"
2580	"		"	"	"			"
2581	"		"	"	"			"
2582	FILL		FO [2585]	152	<del>43</del>		Sediment rich	mk
2583	FILL		FO [2585]	I	<del>I</del>		Flint based rubble.	I
2584	<del>FILL</del>		FO [2585]	I	<del>I</del>		Primary redeposited chalk walled	I
2585	CUT		FB(2582)-(2584)	I	<del>I</del>		POND.	I
2586	FILL		FO [2589]	151	44		Sediment final fill.	mk
2587	FILL		I	I	I		<del>Redeposited Nat.</del>	I
2588	FILL		I	I	I		Primary fill.	I
2589	CUT		FB (2580)-(2588)	I	I		Root activity.	I
TR1	2600 → 2607							
TR2	2750 → 2756							
TR3	2700 → 2708							
TR4	2850 → 2855							



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2500

SITE GRT 606.

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE LAYER / DEPOSIT.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: X

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No. /

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: THE SITE

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FAIRLY FIRM

2. DARK, SLIGHTLY BROWNISH GREY

3. SILTY CLAY.

4. MODERATE SMALL PEBBLES AND OCCASIONAL

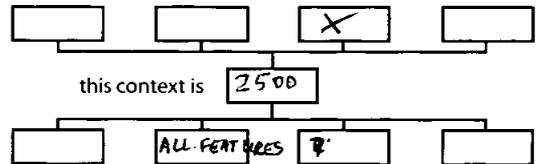
SMALL CHALK FRAGMENTS.

5. 0.25 - 0.4 m MAX

6. COVERS THE ENTIRE ~~THE~~ SITE AND BEYOND.

7. / 8. MACHINE EXCAVATED UNDER FINE CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

TOP SOIL

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [✓] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [✓]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

Recorder NL

◇ Samples

Date 8/5/06

⊠ Building Materials

Initials NL



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2501

SITE *GR7806*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE 

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

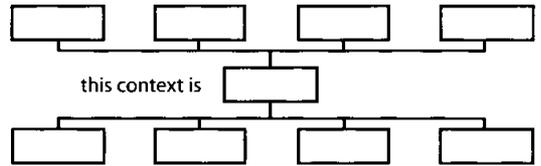
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*VOID.*

Interpretation/Discussion

*ORIGINALLY ASSIGNED TO SUBSOIL BUT SUBSOIL WASN'T  
PRESENT IN THE ~~BADGER SETT AREA~~ "ROB" AREA AND IN  
THE BADGER SETT AREA IT WAS ASSIGNED A DIFFERENT NUMBER  
IN EACH OF THE FOUR TRENCHES*

**Finds** (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *NL* SamplesDate *8/5/06* Building MaterialsInitials *NL*



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2502

SITE GRT6-06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE <sup>LAYER</sup> / DEPOSIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ALL FEATURES AND TOPSOIL

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. MAIN SITE PLAN

Cut by: ALL FEATURES

Filled by: /

Section No.

Same as: /

CUT:

Part of: /

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: /

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No.

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

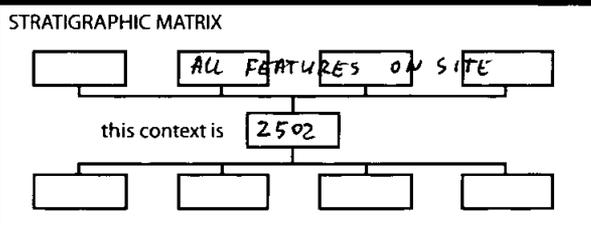
Neg No.

Fill of: /

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
1. WELL COMPACTED / SOLID
  2. WHITE WITH OCCASIONAL DIRTY YELLOWISH PATCHES
  3. CHALK
  4. NONE.



5. UNKNOWN :- NOT EXCAVATED
6. ENTIRE SITE. (HOWEVER ONLY EXPOSED ACCROSS ENTIRE OF "ROB" AREA. BADGER SETT AREA NOT EXCAVATED TO ~~REASONABLE~~ GREAT ENOUGH DEPTH.)
7. NONE
8. NOT EXCAVATED.

Interpretation/Discussion

NATURAL CHALK BED ROCK

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds

Recorder NL

◇ Samples

Date 8/5/06

⬆ Building Materials

Initials NL



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2503

SITE *GRFG 06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Root hole*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

25

Filled by: 2504 2505

Section No.

Same as:

125

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F:01 S:2,3,4*Cuts: 2502Neg No. *F:01 S:234*

Fill of:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

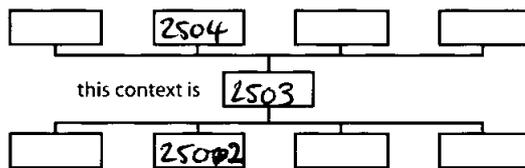
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Roughly oval 2. Irregular sides + base, very pitted, base almost pointed, top sharp, sides c. 75°



3. 0.56 EW x 1m NS. 130mm deep 4.

5. TRs 2500 6. FB 2504 2505

7. —

8. Trowel, mattock, dry + bright.

Interpretation/Discussion

Cut probably resulting from root action.

Possibly overclay ~~is~~ but more likely the extent of root action tapers off so sides are not ~~possibly~~ clearly absolute.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 03/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **2504**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2505**

**DEPOSIT:**  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. **25**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **125**

Same as:

Part of:

**CUT:**  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

**MASONRY:**  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **F: on S. 2, 3, 4**

Cuts:

Neg No. " "

Fill of: **2503**

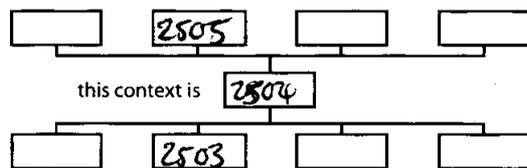
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Compact 2. Light grey brown
- 3. Chalk + degraded chalk, occ clay?
- 4. 70% chalk



5. ~~0.50~~ x 1m, 70mm thick. 6. 0.50 x 1m, lower fill, covers base and sides, doesn't extend to southern edge of cut.

7. — 8. Mattock, travel, dry, bright.

Interpretation/Discussion

Largely chalk + degraded chalk resulting from root action into chalk natural **2502**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

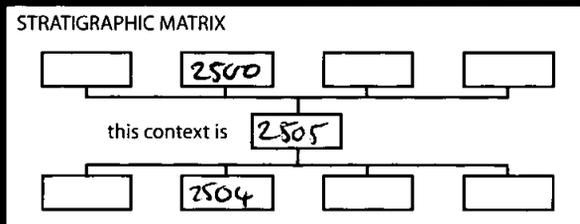
Recorder **JT**

Samples

Date **03/05/06**

Building Materials

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. 2505
SITE <i>GR1606</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>TK</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>2500</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>25</i>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Section No. <i>125</i>	Filled by:	
Co-Ordinates	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level	Part of:	
Slide No. <i>F.001 S.2,3,4</i>	Consists of:	
Neg No. <i>F.001 S.2,3,4</i>	Overlies: <i>2504</i>	
Matrix location	Butts:	
	Cuts:	
	Fill of: <i>2503</i>	
	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<i>1. Loose (dry) (mod tenacious when wet)</i> <i>2. Light orange brown 3. Sandy clay</i> <i>4. 30% 2-4mm subangular grit (incl: chalk + flint)</i> <i>10% chalk &lt; 20mm</i> <del>10% chalk 20-60mm</del> <i>5. &lt; 10mm</i> <i>6. Upper fill, 1m NS, <sup>0.4m</sup> <del>to EW</del> 7. grit clusters low in fill and in pitted hollows in cut (south)</i>		 <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[2500]     A --- C[ ]     A --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[ ]     B --- G[ ]     C --- H[ ]     C --- I[ ]     C --- J[ ]     D --- K[ ]     D --- L[ ]     D --- M[ ]     E --- N[ ]     E --- O[ ]     E --- P[ ]     F --- Q[ ]     F --- R[ ]     F --- S[ ]     G --- T[ ]     G --- U[ ]     G --- V[ ]     H --- W[ ]     H --- X[ ]     H --- Y[ ]     I --- Z[ ]     I --- AA[ ]     I --- AB[ ]     J --- AC[ ]     J --- AD[ ]     J --- AE[ ]     K --- AF[ ]     K --- AG[ ]     K --- AH[ ]     L --- AI[ ]     L --- AJ[ ]     L --- AK[ ]     M --- AL[ ]     M --- AM[ ]     M --- AN[ ]     N --- AO[ ]     N --- AP[ ]     N --- AQ[ ]     O --- AR[ ]     O --- AS[ ]     O --- AT[ ]     P --- AU[ ]     P --- AV[ ]     P --- AW[ ]     Q --- AX[ ]     Q --- AY[ ]     Q --- AZ[ ]     R --- BA[ ]     R --- BB[ ]     R --- BC[ ]     S --- BD[ ]     S --- BE[ ]     S --- BF[ ]     T --- BG[ ]     T --- BH[ ]     T --- BI[ ]     U --- BJ[ ]     U --- BK[ ]     U --- BL[ ]     V --- BM[ ]     V --- BN[ ]     V --- BO[ ]     W --- BP[ ]     W --- BQ[ ]     W --- BR[ ]     X --- BS[ ]     X --- BT[ ]     X --- BU[ ]     Y --- BV[ ]     Y --- BW[ ]     Y --- BX[ ]     Z --- BY[ ]     Z --- BZ[ ]     AA --- CA[ ]     AA --- CB[ ]     AA --- CC[ ]     AB --- CD[ ]     AB --- CE[ ]     AB --- CF[ ]     AC --- CG[ ]     AC --- CH[ ]     AC --- CI[ ]     AD --- CJ[ ]     AD --- CK[ ]     AD --- CL[ ]     AE --- CM[ ]     AE --- CN[ ]     AE --- CO[ ]     AF --- CP[ ]     AF --- CQ[ ]     AF --- CR[ ]     AG --- CS[ ]     AG --- CT[ ]     AG --- CU[ ]     AH --- CV[ ]     AH --- CW[ ]     AH --- CX[ ]     AI --- CY[ ]     AI --- CZ[ ]     AJ --- DA[ ]     AJ --- DB[ ]     AJ --- DC[ ]     AK --- DD[ ]     AK --- DE[ ]     AK --- DF[ ]     AL --- DG[ ]     AL --- DH[ ]     AL --- DI[ ]     AM --- DJ[ ]     AM --- DK[ ]     AM --- DL[ ]     AN --- DM[ ]     AN --- DN[ ]     AN --- DO[ ]     AO --- DP[ ]     AO --- DQ[ ]     AO --- DR[ ]     AP --- DS[ ]     AP --- DT[ ]     AP --- DU[ ]     AQ --- DV[ ]     AQ --- DW[ ]     AQ --- DX[ ]     AR --- DY[ ]     AR --- DZ[ ]     AS --- EA[ ]     AS --- EB[ ]     AS --- EC[ ]     AT --- ED[ ]     AT --- EE[ ]     AT --- EF[ ]     AU --- EG[ ]     AU --- EH[ ]     AU --- EI[ ]     AV --- EJ[ ]     AV --- EK[ ]     AV --- EL[ ]     AW --- EM[ ]     AW --- EN[ ]     AW --- EO[ ]     AX --- EP[ ]     AX --- EQ[ ]     AX --- ER[ ]     AY --- ES[ ]     AY --- ET[ ]     AY --- EU[ ]     AZ --- EV[ ]     AZ --- EW[ ]     AZ --- EX[ ]     BA --- EY[ ]     BA --- EZ[ ]     BB --- FA[ ]     BB --- FB[ ]     BB --- FC[ ]     BC --- FD[ ]     BC --- FE[ ]     BC --- FF[ ]     BD --- FG[ ]     BD --- FH[ ]     BD --- FI[ ]     BE --- FJ[ ]     BE --- FK[ ]     BE --- FL[ ]     BF --- FM[ ]     BF --- FN[ ]     BF --- FO[ ]     BG --- FP[ ]     BG --- FQ[ ]     BG --- FR[ ]     BH --- FS[ ]     BH --- FT[ ]     BH --- FU[ ]     BI --- FV[ ]     BI --- FW[ ]     BI --- FX[ ]     BJ --- FY[ ]     BJ --- FZ[ ]     BK --- GA[ ]     BK --- GB[ ]     BK --- GC[ ]     BL --- GD[ ]     BL --- GE[ ]     BL --- GF[ ]     BM --- GG[ ]     BM --- GH[ ]     BM --- GI[ ]     BN --- GJ[ ]     BN --- GK[ ]     BN --- GL[ ]     BO --- GM[ ]     BO --- GN[ ]     BO --- GO[ ]     BP --- GP[ ]     BP --- GQ[ ]     BP --- GR[ ]     BQ --- GS[ ]     BQ --- GT[ ]     BQ --- GU[ ]     BR --- GV[ ]     BR --- GW[ ]     BR --- GX[ ]     BS --- GY[ ]     BS --- GZ[ ]     BT --- HA[ ]     BT --- HB[ ]     BT --- HC[ ]     BU --- HD[ ]     BU --- HE[ ]     BU --- HF[ ]     BV --- HG[ ]     BV --- HH[ ]     BV --- HI[ ]     BW --- HJ[ ]     BW --- HK[ ]     BW --- HL[ ]     BX --- HM[ ]     BX --- HN[ ]     BX --- HO[ ]     BY --- HP[ ]     BY --- HQ[ ]     BY --- HR[ ]     BZ --- HS[ ]     BZ --- HT[ ]     BZ --- HU[ ]     CA --- HV[ ]     CA --- HW[ ]     CA --- HX[ ]     CB --- HY[ ]     CB --- HZ[ ]     CC --- IA[ ]     CC --- IB[ ]     CC --- IC[ ]     CD --- ID[ ]     CD --- IE[ ]     CD --- IF[ ]     CE --- IG[ ]     CE --- IH[ ]     CE --- II[ ]     CF --- IJ[ ]     CF --- IK[ ]     CF --- IL[ ]     CG --- IM[ ]     CG --- IN[ ]     CG --- IO[ ]     CH --- IP[ ]     CH --- IQ[ ]     CH --- IR[ ]     CI --- IS[ ]     CI --- IT[ ]     CI --- IU[ ]     CJ --- IV[ ]     CJ --- IW[ ]     CJ --- IX[ ]     CK --- IY[ ]     CK --- IZ[ ]     CL --- JA[ ]     CL --- JB[ ]     CL --- JC[ ]     CM --- JD[ ]     CM --- JE[ ]     CM --- JF[ ]     CN --- JG[ ]     CN --- JH[ ]     CN --- JI[ ]     CO --- JJ[ ]     CO --- JK[ ]     CO --- JL[ ]     CP --- JM[ ]     CP --- JN[ ]     CP --- JO[ ]     CQ --- JP[ ]     CQ --- JQ[ ]     CQ --- JR[ ]     CR --- JS[ ]     CR --- JT[ ]     CR --- JU[ ]     CS --- JV[ ]     CS --- JW[ ]     CS --- JX[ ]     CT --- JY[ ]     CT --- JZ[ ]     CU --- KA[ ]     CU --- KB[ ]     CU --- KC[ ]     CV --- KD[ ]     CV --- KE[ ]     CV --- KF[ ]     CW --- KG[ ]     CW --- KH[ ]     CW --- KI[ ]     CX --- KJ[ ]     CX --- KK[ ]     CX --- KL[ ]     CY --- KM[ ]     CY --- KN[ ]     CY --- KO[ ]     CZ --- KP[ ]     CZ --- KQ[ ]     CZ --- KR[ ]     DA --- KS[ ]     DA --- KT[ ]     DA --- KU[ ]     DB --- KV[ ]     DB --- KW[ ]     DB --- KX[ ]     DC --- KY[ ]     DC --- KZ[ ]     DD --- LA[ ]     DD --- LB[ ]     DD --- LC[ ]     DE --- LD[ ]     DE --- LE[ ]     DE --- LF[ ]     DF --- LG[ ]     DF --- LH[ ]     DF --- LI[ ]     DG --- LJ[ ]     DG --- LK[ ]     DG --- LL[ ]     DH --- LM[ ]     DH --- LN[ ]     DH --- LO[ ]     DI --- LP[ ]     DI --- LQ[ ]     DI --- LR[ ]     DJ --- LS[ ]     DJ --- LT[ ]     DJ --- LU[ ]     DK --- LV[ ]     DK --- LW[ ]     DK --- LX[ ]     DL --- LY[ ]     DL --- LZ[ ]     DM --- MA[ ]     DM --- MB[ ]     DM --- MC[ ]     DN --- MD[ ]     DN --- ME[ ]     DN --- MF[ ]     DO --- MG[ ]     DO --- MH[ ]     DO --- MI[ ]     DP --- MJ[ ]     DP --- MK[ ]     DP --- ML[ ]     DQ --- MM[ ]     DQ --- MN[ ]     DQ --- MO[ ]     DR --- MP[ ]     DR --- MQ[ ]     DR --- MR[ ]     DS --- MS[ ]     DS --- MT[ ]     DS --- MU[ ]     DT --- MV[ ]     DT --- MW[ ]     DT --- MX[ ]     DU --- MY[ ]     DU --- MZ[ ]     DV --- NA[ ]     DV --- NB[ ]     DV --- NC[ ]     DW --- ND[ ]     DW --- NE[ ]     DW --- NF[ ]     DX --- NG[ ]     DX --- NH[ ]     DX --- NI[ ]     DY --- NJ[ ]     DY --- NK[ ]     DY --- NL[ ]     DZ --- NM[ ]     DZ --- NN[ ]     DZ --- NO[ ]     EA --- NP[ ]     EA --- NQ[ ]     EA --- NR[ ]     EB --- NS[ ]     EB --- NT[ ]     EB --- NU[ ]     EC --- NV[ ]     EC --- NW[ ]     EC --- NX[ ]     ED --- NY[ ]     ED --- NZ[ ]     EE --- OA[ ]     EE --- OB[ ]     EE --- OC[ ]     EF --- OD[ ]     EF --- OE[ ]     EF --- OF[ ]     EG --- OG[ ]     EG --- OH[ ]     EG --- OI[ ]     EH --- OJ[ ]     EH --- OK[ ]     EH --- OL[ ]     EI --- OM[ ]     EI --- ON[ ]     EI --- OO[ ]     EJ --- OP[ ]     EJ --- OQ[ ]     EJ --- OR[ ]     EK --- OS[ ]     EK --- OT[ ]     EK --- OU[ ]     EL --- OV[ ]     EL --- OW[ ]     EL --- OX[ ]     EM --- OY[ ]     EM --- OZ[ ]     EN --- PA[ ]     EN --- PB[ ]     EN --- PC[ ]     EO --- PD[ ]     EO --- PE[ ]     EO --- PF[ ]     EP --- PG[ ]     EP --- PH[ ]     EP --- PI[ ]     EQ --- PJ[ ]     EQ --- PK[ ]     EQ --- PL[ ]     ER --- PM[ ]     ER --- PN[ ]     ER --- PO[ ]     ES --- PP[ ]     ES --- PQ[ ]     ES --- PR[ ]     ET --- PS[ ]     ET --- PT[ ]     ET --- PU[ ]     EU --- PV[ ]     EU --- VW[ ]     EU --- VX[ ]     EV --- VY[ ]     EV --- VZ[ ]     EW --- WA[ ]     EW --- WB[ ]     EW --- WC[ ]     EX --- WD[ ]     EX --- WE[ ]     EX --- WF[ ]     EY --- WG[ ]     EY --- WH[ ]     EY --- WI[ ]     EZ --- WJ[ ]     EZ --- WK[ ]     EZ --- WL[ ]     FA --- WM[ ]     FA --- WN[ ]     FA --- WO[ ]     FB --- WP[ ]     FB --- WQ[ ]     FB --- WR[ ]     FC --- WS[ ]     FC --- WT[ ]     FC --- WU[ ]     FD --- WV[ ]     FD --- WW[ ]     FD --- WX[ ]     FE --- WY[ ]     FE --- WZ[ ]     FG --- XA[ ]     FG --- XB[ ]     FG --- XC[ ]     FH --- XD[ ]     FH --- XE[ ]     FH --- XF[ ]     GI --- XG[ ]     GI --- XH[ ]     GI --- XI[ ]     GJ --- XJ[ ]     GJ --- XK[ ]     GJ --- XL[ ]     GK --- XM[ ]     GK --- XN[ ]     GK --- XO[ ]     GL --- XP[ ]     GL --- XQ[ ]     GL --- XR[ ]     GM --- XS[ ]     GM --- XT[ ]     GM --- XU[ ]     GN --- XV[ ]     GN --- XW[ ]     GN --- XX[ ]     GO --- XY[ ]     GO --- XZ[ ]     GP --- YA[ ]     GP --- YB[ ]     GP --- YC[ ]     GQ --- YD[ ]     GQ --- YE[ ]     GQ --- YF[ ]     GR --- YG[ ]     GR --- YH[ ]     GR --- YI[ ]     GS --- YJ[ ]     GS --- YK[ ]     GS --- YL[ ]     GT --- YM[ ]     GT --- YN[ ]     GT --- YO[ ]     GU --- YP[ ]     GU --- YQ[ ]     GU --- YR[ ]     GV --- YS[ ]     GV --- YT[ ]     GV --- YU[ ]     HW --- YV[ ]     HW --- YW[ ]     HW --- YX[ ]     HX --- YZ[ ]     HY --- ZA[ ]     HY --- ZB[ ]     HY --- ZC[ ]     HZ --- ZD[ ]     HZ --- ZE[ ]     HZ --- ZF[ ]     IA --- ZG[ ]     IA --- ZH[ ]     IA --- ZI[ ]     IB --- ZJ[ ]     IB --- ZK[ ]     IB --- ZL[ ]     IC --- ZM[ ]     IC --- ZN[ ]     IC --- ZO[ ]     ID --- ZP[ ]     ID --- ZQ[ ]     ID --- ZR[ ]     IE --- ZS[ ]     IE --- ZT[ ]     IE --- ZU[ ]     IF --- ZV[ ]     IF --- ZW[ ]     IF --- ZX[ ]     IG --- ZY[ ]     IG --- ZZ[ ]     IH --- AA[ ]     IH --- AB[ ]     IH --- AC[ ]     II --- AD[ ]     II --- AE[ ]     II --- AF[ ]     IJ --- AG[ ]     IJ --- AH[ ]     IJ --- AI[ ]     IK --- AJ[ ]     IK --- AK[ ]     IK --- AL[ ]     IL --- AM[ ]     IL --- AN[ ]     IL --- AO[ ]     IM --- AP[ ]     IM --- AQ[ ]     IM --- AR[ ]     IN --- AS[ ]     IN --- AT[ ]     IN --- AU[ ]     IO --- AV[ ]     IO --- AW[ ]     IO --- AX[ ]     IP --- AY[ ]     IP --- AZ[ ]     IQ --- BA[ ]     IQ --- BB[ ]     IQ --- BC[ ]     IR --- BD[ ]     IR --- BE[ ]     IR --- BF[ ]     IS --- BG[ ]     IS --- BH[ ]     IS --- BI[ ]     IT --- BJ[ ]     IT --- BK[ ]     IT --- BL[ ]     IU --- BM[ ]     IU --- BN[ ]     IU --- BO[ ]     IV --- BP[ ]     IV --- BQ[ ]     IV --- BR[ ]     IW --- BS[ ]     IW --- BT[ ]     IW --- BU[ ]     IX --- BV[ ]     IX --- BW[ ]     IX --- BX[ ]     IY --- BY[ ]     IY --- BZ[ ]     IZ --- CA[ ]     IZ --- CB[ ]     IZ --- CC[ ]     JA --- CD[ ]     JA --- CE[ ]     JA --- CF[ ]     JB --- CG[ ]     JB --- CH[ ]     JB --- CI[ ]     JC --- CJ[ ]     JC --- CK[ ]     JC --- CL[ ]     JD --- CM[ ]     JD --- CN[ ]     JD --- CO[ ]     JE --- CP[ ]     JE --- CQ[ ]     JE --- CR[ ]     JF --- CS[ ]     JF --- CT[ ]     JF --- CU[ ]     JG --- CV[ ]     JG --- CW[ ]     JG --- CX[ ]     JH --- CY[ ]     JH --- CZ[ ]     JI --- DA[ ]     JI --- DB[ ]     JI --- DC[ ]     JJ --- DD[ ]     JJ --- DE[ ]     JJ --- DF[ ]     JK --- DG[ ]     JK --- DH[ ]     JK --- DI[ ]     JL --- DJ[ ]     JL --- DK[ ]     JL --- DL[ ]     JM --- DM[ ]     JM --- DN[ ]     JM --- DO[ ]     JN --- DP[ ]     JN --- DQ[ ]     JN --- DR[ ]     JO --- DS[ ]     JO --- DT[ ]     JO --- DU[ ]     JP --- DV[ ]     JP --- DW[ ]     JP --- DX[ ]     JQ --- DY[ ]     JQ --- DZ[ ]     JR --- EA[ ]     JR --- EB[ ]     JR --- EC[ ]     JS --- ED[ ]     JS --- EE[ ]     JS --- EF[ ]     JT --- EG[ ]     JT --- EH[ ]     JT --- EI[ ]     JU --- EJ[ ]     JU --- EK[ ]     JU --- EL[ ]     KV --- EM[ ]     KV --- EN[ ]     KV --- EO[ ]     KW --- EP[ ]     KW --- EQ[ ]     KW --- ER[ ]     KX --- ES[ ]     KX --- ET[ ]     KX --- EU[ ]     KY --- EV[ ]     KY --- VW[ ]     KY --- VX[ ]     KZ --- VY[ ]     KZ --- VZ[ ]     LA --- WA[ ]     LA --- WB[ ]     LA --- WC[ ]     LB --- WD[ ]     LB --- WE[ ]     LB --- WF[ ]     LC --- WG[ ]     LC --- WH[ ]     LC --- WI[ ]     LD --- WJ[ ]     LD --- WK[ ]     LD --- WL[ ]     LE --- WM[ ]     LE --- WN[ ]     LE --- WO[ ]     LF --- WP[ ]     LF --- WQ[ ]     LF --- WR[ ]     LG --- WS[ ]     LG --- WT[ ]     LG --- WU[ ]     LH --- WV[ ]     LH --- WW[ ]     LH --- WX[ ]     LI --- WY[ ]     LI --- WZ[ ]     LJ --- XA[ ]     LJ --- XB[ ]     LJ --- XC[ ]     LK --- XD[ ]     LK --- XE[ ]     LK --- XF[ ]     LM --- XG[ ]     LM --- XH[ ]     LM --- XI[ ]     LN --- XJ[ ]     LN --- XK[ ]     LN --- XL[ ]     LO --- XM[ ]     LO --- XN[ ]     LO --- XO[ ]     LP --- XP[ ]     LP --- XQ[ ]     LP --- XR[ ]     LQ --- XS[ ]     LQ --- XT[ ]     LQ --- XU[ ]     LR --- XV[ ]     LR --- XW[ ]     LR --- XX[ ]     LS --- XY[ ]     LS --- XZ[ ]     LT --- YA[ ]     LT --- YB[ ]     LT --- YC[ ]     LU --- YD[ ]     LU --- YE[ ]     LU --- YF[ ]     LV --- YG[ ]     LV --- YH[ ]     LV --- YI[ ]     LW --- YJ[ ]     LW --- YK[ ]     LW --- YL[ ]     LX --- YM[ ]     LX --- YN[ ]     LX --- YO[ ]     LY --- YP[ ]     LY --- YQ[ ]     LY --- YR[ ]     LZ --- YS[ ]     LZ --- YT[ ]     LZ --- YU[ ]     MA --- YV[ ]     MA --- YW[ ]     MA --- YX[ ]     MB --- YZ[ ]     MC --- ZA[ ]     MC --- ZB[ ]     MC --- ZC[ ]     MD --- ZD[ ]     MD --- ZE[ ]     MD --- ZF[ ]     ME --- ZG[ ]     ME --- ZH[ ]     ME --- ZI[ ]     MF --- ZJ[ ]     MF --- ZK[ ]     MF --- ZL[ ]     MG --- ZM[ ]     MG --- ZN[ ]     MG --- ZO[ ]     MH --- ZP[ ]     MH --- ZQ[ ]     MH --- ZR[ ]     MI --- ZS[ ]     MI --- ZT[ ]     MI --- ZU[ ]     MJ --- ZV[ ]     MJ --- ZW[ ]     MJ --- ZX[ ]     MK --- ZY[ ]     MK --- ZZ[ ]     ML --- AA[ ]     ML --- AB[ ]     ML --- AC[ ]     MN --- AD[ ]     MN --- AE[ ]     MN --- AF[ ]     MO --- AG[ ]     MO --- AH[ ]     MO --- AI[ ]     MP --- AJ[ ]     MP --- AK[ ]     MP --- AL[ ]     MQ --- AM[ ]     MQ --- AN[ ]     MQ --- AO[ ]     MR --- AP[ ]     MR --- AQ[ ]     MR --- AR[ ]     MS --- AS[ ]     MS --- AT[ ]     MS --- AU[ ]     MT --- AV[ ]     MT --- AW[ ]     MT --- AX[ ]     MU --- AY[ ]     MU --- AZ[ ]     MV --- BA[ ]     MV --- BB[ ]     MV --- BC[ ]     MW --- BD[ ]     MW --- BE[ ]     MW --- BF[ ]     MX --- BG[ ]     MX --- BH[ ]     MX --- BI[ ]     MY --- BJ[ ]     MY --- BK[ ]     MY --- BL[ ]     MZ --- BM[ ]     MZ --- BN[ ]     MZ --- BO[ ]     NA --- BP[ ]     NA --- BQ[ ]     NA --- BR[ ]     NB --- BS[ ]     NB --- BT[ ]     NB --- BU[ ]     NC --- BV[ ]     NC --- BW[ ]     NC --- BX[ ]     ND --- BY[ ]     ND --- BZ[ ]     NE --- CA[ ]     NE --- CB[ ]     NE --- CC[ ]     NF --- CD[ ]     NF --- CE[ ]     NF --- CF[ ]     NG --- CG[ ]     NG --- CH[ ]     NG --- CI[ ]     NH --- CJ[ ]     NH --- CK[ ]     NH --- CL[ ]     NI --- CM[ ]     NI --- CN[ ]     NI --- CO[ ]     NJ --- CP[ ]     NJ --- CQ[ ]     NJ --- CR[ ]     NK --- CS[ ]     NK --- CT[ ]     NK --- CU[ ]     NL --- CV[ ]     NL --- CW[ ]     NL --- CX[ ]     NN --- CY[ ]     NN --- CZ[ ]     NO --- DA[ ]     NO --- DB[ ]     NO --- DC[ ]     NP --- DD[ ]     NP --- DE[ ]     NP --- DF[ ]     NQ --- DG[ ]     NQ --- DH[ ]     NQ --- DI[ ]     OR --- DJ[ ]     OR --- DK[ ]     OR --- DL[ ]     OS --- DM[ ]     OS --- DN[ ]     OS --- DO[ ]     OT --- DP[ ]     OT --- DQ[ ]     OT --- DR[ ]     OU --- DS[ ]     OU --- DT[ ]     OU --- DU[ ]     OV --- DV[ ]     OV --- DW[ ]     OV --- DX[ ]     OW --- DY[ ]     OW --- DZ[ ]     OX --- EA[ ]     OX --- EB[ ]     OX --- EC[ ]     OY --- ED[ ]     OY --- EE[ ]     OY --- EF[ ]     OZ --- EG[ ]     OZ --- EH[ ]     OZ --- EI[ ]     PA --- EJ[ ]     PA --- EK[ ]     PA --- EL[ ]     PB --- EM[ ]     PB --- EN[ ]     PB --- EO[ ]     PC --- EP[ ]     PC --- EQ[ ]     PC --- ER[ ]     PD --- ES[ ]     PD --- ET[ ]     PD --- EU[ ]     PE --- EV[ ]     PE --- VW[ ]     PE --- VX[ ]     PF --- VY[ ]     PF --- VZ[ ]     PG --- WA[ ]     PG --- WB[ ]     PG --- WC[ ]     PH --- WD[ ]     PH --- WE[ ]     PH --- WF[ ]     PI --- WG[ ]     PI --- WH[ ]     PI --- WI[ ]     PJ --- WJ[ ]     PJ --- WK[ ]     PJ --- WL[ ]     PK --- WM[ ]     PK --- WN[ ]     PK --- WO[ ]     PL --- WP[ ]     PL --- WQ[ ]     PL --- WR[ ]     PM --- WS[ ]     PM --- WT[ ]     PM --- WU[ ]     PN --- WV[ ]     PN --- WW[ ]     PN --- WX[ ]     PO --- WY[ ]     PO --- WZ[ ]     PP --- XA[ ]     PP --- XB[ ]     PP --- XC[ ]     PQ --- XD[ ]     PQ --- XE[ ]     PQ --- XF[ ]     PR --- XG[ ]     PR --- XH[ ]     PR --- XI[ ]     PS --- XJ[ ]     PS --- XK[ ]     PS --- XL[ ]     PT --- XM[ ]     PT --- XN[ ]     PT --- XO[ ]     PU --- XP[ ]     PU --- XQ[ ]     PU --- XR[ ]     PV --- XS[ ]     PV --- XT[ ]     PV --- XU[ ]     PW --- XV[ ]     PW --- XW[ ]     PW --- XX[ ]     PX --- XY[ ]     PX --- XZ[ ]     PY --- YA[ ]     PY --- YB[ ]     PY --- YC[ ]     PZ --- YD[ ]     PZ --- YE[ ]     PZ --- YF[ ]     QA --- YG[ ]     QA --- YH[ ]     QA --- YI[ ]     QB --- YJ[ ]     QB --- YK[ ]     QB --- YL[ ]     QC --- YM[ ]     QC --- YN[ ]     QC --- YO[ ]     QD --- YP[ ]     QD --- YQ[ ]     QD --- YR[ ]     QE --- YS[ ]     QE --- YT[ ]     QE --- YU[ ]     QF --- YV[ ]     QF --- YW[ ]     QF --- YX[ ]     QG --- YZ[ ]     QH --- ZA[ ]     QH --- ZB[ ]     QH --- ZC[ ]     QI --- ZD[ ]     QI --- ZE[ ]     QI --- ZF[ ]     QJ --- ZG[ ]     QJ --- ZH[ ]     QJ --- ZI[ ]     QK --- ZJ[ ]     QK --- ZK[ ]     QK --- ZL[ ]     QL --- ZM[ ]     QL --- ZN[ ]     QL --- ZO[ ]     QM --- ZP[ ]     QM --- ZQ[ ]     QM --- ZR[ ]     QN --- ZS[ ]     QN --- ZT[ ]     QN --- ZU[ ]     QO --- ZV[ ]     QO --- ZW[ ]     QO --- ZX[ ]     QP --- ZY[ ]     QP --- ZZ[ ]     QQ --- AA[ ]     QQ --- AB[ ]     QQ --- AC[ ]     QR --- AD[ ]     QR --- AE[ ]     QR --- AF[ ]     QS --- AG[ ]     QS --- AH[ ]     QS --- AI[ ]     QT --- AJ[ ]     QT --- AK[ ]     QT --- AL[ ]     QU --- AM[ ]     QU --- AN[ ]     QU --- AO[ ]     QV --- AP[ ]     QV --- AQ[ ]     QV --- AR[ ]     QW --- AS[ ]     QW --- AT[ ]     QW --- AU[ ]     QX --- AV[ ]     QX --- AW[ ]     QX --- AX[ ]     QY --- AY[ ]     QY --- AZ[ ]     QZ --- BA[ ]     QZ --- BB[ ]     QZ --- BC[ ]     RA --- BD[ ]     RA --- BE[ ]     RA --- BF[ ]     RB --- BG[ ]     RB --- BH[ ]     RB --- BI[ ]     RC --- BJ[ ]     RC --- BK[ ]     RC --- BL[ ]     RD --- BM[ ]     RD --- BN[ ]     RD --- BO[ ]     RE --- BP[ ]     RE --- BQ[ ]     RE --- BR[ ]     RF --- BS[ ]     RF --- BT[ ]     RF --- BU[ ]     RG --- BV[ ]     RG --- BW[ ]     RG --- BX[ ]     RH --- BY[ ]     RH --- BZ[ ]     RI --- CA[ ]     RI --- CB[ ]     RI --- CC[ ]     RJ --- CD[ ]     RJ --- CE[ ]     RJ --- CF[ ]     RK --- CG[ ]     RK --- CH[ ]     RK --- CI[ ]     RL --- CJ[ ]     RL --- CK[ ]     RL --- CL[ ]     RM --- CM[ ]     RM --- CN[ ]     RM --- CO[ ]     RN --- CP[ ]     RN --- CQ[ ]     RN --- CR[ ]     RO --- CS[ ]     RO --- CT[ ]     RO --- CU[ ]     RP --- CV[ ]     RP --- CW[ ]     RP --- CX[ ]     RQ --- CY[ ]     RQ --- CZ[ ]     RS --- DA[ ]     RS --- DB[ ]     RS --- DC[ ]     RT --- DD[ ]     RT --- DE[ ]     RT --- DF[ ]     RU --- DG[ ]     RU --- DH[ ]     RU --- DI[ ]     RV --- DJ[ ]     RV --- DK[ ]     RV --- DL[ ]     RW --- DM[ ]     RW --- DN[ ]     RW --- DO[ ]     RX --- DP[ ]     RX --- DQ[ ]     RX --- DR[ ]     RY --- DS[ ]     RY --- DT[ ]     RY --- DU[ ]     RZ --- DV[ ]     RZ --- DW[ ]     RZ --- DX[ ]     SA --- DY[ ]     SA --- DZ[ ]     SB --- EA[ ]     SB --- EB[ ]     SB --- EC[ ]     SC --- ED[ ]     SC --- EE[ ]     SC --- EF[ ]     SD --- EG[ ]     SD --- EH[ ]     SD --- EI[ ]     SE --- EJ[ ]     SE --- EK[ ]     SE --- EL[ ]     SF --- EM[ ]     SF --- EN[ ]     SF --- EO[ ]     SG --- EP[ ]     SG --- EQ[ ]     SG --- ER[ ]     SH --- ES[ ]     SH --- ET[ ]     SH --- EU[ ]     SI --- EV[ ]     SI --- VW[ ]     SI --- VX[ ]     SJ --- VY[ ]     SJ --- VZ[ ]     SK --- WA[ ]     SK --- WB[ ]     SK --- WC[ ]     SL --- WD[ ]     SL --- WE[ ]     SL --- WF[ ]     SM --- WG[ ]     SM --- WH[ ]     SM --- WI[ ]     SN --- WJ[ ]     SN --- WK[ ]     SN --- WL[ ]     SO --- WM[ ]     SO --- WN[ ]     SO --- WO[ ]     SP --- WP[ ]     SP --- WQ[ ]     SP --- WR[ ]     SQ --- WS[ ]     SQ --- WT[ ]     SQ --- WU[ ]     SR --- WV[ ]     SR --- WW[ ]     SR --- WX[ ]     SS --- WY[ ]     SS --- WZ[ ]     ST --- XA[ ]     ST --- XB[ ]     ST --- XC[ ]     SU --- XD[ ]     SU --- XE[ ]     SU --- XF[ ]     SV --- XG[ ]     SV --- XH[ ]     SV --- XI[ ]     SW --- XJ[ ]     SW --- XK[ ]     SW --- XL[ ]     SX --- XM[ ]     SX --- XN[ ]     SX --- XO[ ]     SY --- XP[ ]     SY --- XQ[ ]     SY --- XR[ ]     SZ --- XS[ ]     SZ --- XT[ ]     SZ --- XU[ ]     TA --- XV[ ]     TA --- XW[ ]     TA --- XX[ ]     TB --- XY[ ]     TB --- XZ[ ]     TC --- YA[ ]     TC --- YB[ ]     TC --- YC[ ]     TD --- YD[ ]     TD --- YE[ ]     TD --- YF[ ]     TE --- YG[ ]     TE --- YH[ ]     TE --- YI[ ]     TF --- YJ[ ]     TF --- YK[ ]     TF --- YL[ ]     TG --- YM[ ]     TG --- YN[ ]     TG --- YO[ ]     TH --- YP[ ]     TH --- YQ[ ]     TH --- YR[ ]     TI --- YS[ ]     TI --- YT[ ]     TI --- YU[ ]     TJ --- YV[ ]     TJ --- YW[ ]     TJ --- YX[ ]     TK --- YZ[ ]     TL --- ZA[ ]     TL --- ZB[ ]     TL --- ZC[ ]     TM --- ZD[ ]     TM --- ZE[ ]     TM --- ZF[ ]     TN --- ZG[ ]     TN --- ZH[ ]     TN --- ZI[ ]     TO --- ZJ[ ]     TO --- ZK[ ]     TO --- ZL[ ]     TP --- ZM[ ]     TP --- ZN[ ]     TP --- ZO[ ]     TQ --- ZP[ ]     TQ --- ZQ[ ]     TQ --- ZR[ ]     TR --- ZS[ ]     TR --- ZT[ ]     TR --- ZU[ ]     TS --- ZV[ ]     TS --- ZW[ ]     TS --- ZX[ ]     TT --- ZY[ ]     TT --- ZZ[ ]     TU --- AA[ ]     TU --- AB[ ]     TU --- AC[ ]     TV --- AD[ ]     TV --- AE[ ]     TV --- AF[ ]     TW --- AG[ ]     TW --- AH[ ]     TW --- AI[ ]     TX --- AJ[ ]     TX --- AK[ ]     TX --- AL[ ]     TY --- AM[ ]     TY --- AN[ ]     TY --- AO[ ]     TZ --- AP[ ]     TZ --- AQ[ ]     TZ --- AR[ ]     UA --- AS[ ]     UA --- AT[ ]     UA --- AU[ ]     UB --- AV[ ]     UB --- AW[ ]     UB --- AX[ ]     UC --- AY[ ]     UC --- AZ[ ]     UD --- BA[ ]     UD --- BB[ ]     UD --- BC[ ]     UE --- BD[ ]     UE --- BE[ ]     UE --- BF[ ]     UF --- BG[ ]     UF --- BH[ ]     UF --- BI[ ]     UG --- BJ[ ]     UG --- BK[ ]     UG --- BL[ ]     UH --- BM[ ]     UH --- BN[ ]     UH --- BO[ ]     UI --- BP[ ]     UI --- BQ[ ]     UI --- BR[ ]     UJ --- BS[ ]     UJ --- BT[ ]     UJ --- BU[ ]     UK --- BV[ ]     UK --- BW[ ]     UK --- BX[ ]     UL --- BY[ ]     UL --- BZ[ ]     UM --- CA[ ]     UM --- CB[ ]     UM --- CC[ ]     UN --- CD[ ]     UN --- CE[ ]     UN --- CF[ ]     UO --- CG[ ]     UO --- CH[ ]     UO --- CI[ ]     UP --- CJ[ ]     UP --- CK[ ]     UP --- CL[ ]     UQ --- CM[ ]     UQ --- CN[ ]     UQ --- CO[ ]     UR --- CP[ ]     UR --- CQ[ ]     UR --- CR[ ]     US --- CS[ ]     US --- CT[ ]     US --- CU[ ]     UT --- CV[ ]     UT --- CW[ ]     UT --- CX[ ]     UV --- CY[ ]     UV --- CZ[ ]     UV --- DA[ ]     UV --- DB[ ]     UV --- DC[ ]     UW --- DD[ ]     UW --- DE[ ]     UW --- DF[ ]     UX --- DG[ ]     UX --- DH[ ]     UX --- DI[ ]     UY --- DJ[ ]     UY --- DK[ ]     UY --- DL[ ]     UZ --- DM[ ]     UZ --- DN[ ]     UZ --- DO[ ]     VA --- DP[ ]     VA --- DQ[ ]     VA --- DR[ ]     VB --- DS[ ]     VB --- DT[ ]     VB --- DU[ ]     VC --- DV[ ]     VC --- DW[ ]     VC --- DX[ ]     VD --- DY[ ]     VD --- DZ[ ]     VE --- EA[ ]     VE --- EB[ ]     VE --- EC[ ]     VF --- ED[ ]     VF --- EE[ ]     VF --- EF[ ]     VG --- EG[ ]     VG --- EH[ ]     VG --- EI[ ]     VH --- EJ[ ]     VH --- EK[ ]     VH --- EL[ ]     VI --- EM[ ]     VI --- EN[ ]     VI --- EO[ ]     VJ --- EP[ ]     VJ --- EQ[ ]     VJ --- ER[ ]     VK --- ES[ ]     VK --- ET[ ]     VK --- EU[ ]     VL --- EV[ ]     VL --- VW[ ]     VL --- VX[ ]     VM --- VY[ ]     VM --- VZ[ ]     VN --- WA[ ]     VN --- WB[ ]     VN --- WC[ ]     VO --- WD[ ]     VO --- WE[ ]     VO --- WF[ ]     VP --- WG[ ]     VP --- WH[ ]     VP --- WI[ ]     VQ --- WJ[ ]     VQ --- WK[ ]     VQ --- WL[ ]     VR --- WM[ ]     VR --- WN[ ]     VR --- WO[ ]     VS --- WP[ ]     VS --- WQ[ ]     VS --- WR[ ]     VT --- WS[ ]     VT --- WT[ ]     VT --- WU[ ]     VU --- WV[ ]     VU --- WW[ ]     VU --- WX[ ]     VV --- WY[ ]     VV --- WZ[ ]     VW --- XA[ ]     VW --- XB[ ]     VW --- XC[ ]     VX --- XD[ ]     VX --- XE[ ]     VX --- XF[ ]     VY --- XG[ ]     VY --- XH[ ]     VY --- XI[ ]     VZ --- XJ[ ]     VZ --- XK[ ]     VZ --- XL[ ]     WA --- XM[ ]     WA --- XN[ ]     WA --- XO[ ]     WB --- XP[ ]     WB --- XQ[ ]     WB --- XR[ ]     WC --- XS[ ]     WC --- XT[ ]     WC --- XU[ ]     WD --- XV[ ]     WD --- XW[ ]     WD --- XX[ ]     WE --- XY[ ]     WE --- XZ[ ]     WF --- YA[ ]     WF --- YB[ ]     WF --- YC[ ]     WG --- YD[ ]     WG --- YE[ ]     WG --- YF[ ]     WH --- YG[ ]     WH --- YH[ ]     WH --- YI[ ]     WI --- YJ[ ]     WI --- YK[ ]     WI --- YL[ ]     WJ --- YM[ ]     WJ --- YN[ ]     WJ --- YO[ ]     WK --- YP[ ]     WK --- YQ[ ]     WK --- YR[ ]     WL --- YS[ ]     WL --- YT[ ]     WL --- YU[ ]     WM --- YV[ ]     WM --- YW[ ]     WM --- YX[ ]     WN --- YZ[ ]     WO --- ZA[ ]     WO --- ZB[ ]     WO --- ZC[ ]     WP --- ZD[ ]     WP --- ZE[ ]     WP --- ZF[ ]     WQ --- ZG[ ]     WQ --- ZH[ ]     WQ --- ZI[ ]     WR --- ZJ[ ]     WR --- ZK[ ]     WR --- ZL[ ]     WS --- ZM[ ]     WS --- ZN[ ]     WS --- ZO[ ]     WT --- ZP[ ]     WT --- ZQ[ ]     WT --- ZR[ ]     WU --- ZS[ ]     WU --- ZT[ ]     WU --- ZU[ ]     WV --- ZV[ ]     WV --- ZW[ ]     WV --- ZX[ ]     WX --- ZY[ ]     WX --- ZZ[ ]     WY --- AA[ ]     WY --- AB[ ]     WY --- AC[ ]     WZ --- AD[ ]     WZ --- AE[ ]     WZ --- AF[ ]     XA --- AG[ ]     XA --- AH[ ]     XA --- AI[ ]     XB --- AJ[ ]     XB --- AK[ ]     XB --- AL[ ]     XC --- AM[ ]     XC --- AN[ ]     XC --- AO[ ]     XD --- AP[ ]     XD --- AQ[ ]     XD --- AR[ ]     XE --- AS[ ]     XE --- AT[ ]     XE --- AU[ ]     XF --- AV[ ]     XF --- AW[ ]     XF --- AX[ ]     XG --- AY[ ]     XG --- AZ[ ]     XH --- BA[ ]     XH --- BB[ ]     XH --- BC[ ]     XI --- BD[ ]     XI --- BE[ ]     XI --- BF[ ]     XJ --- BG[ ]     XJ --- BH[ ]     XJ --- BI[ ]     XK --- BJ[ ]     XK --- BK[ ]     XK --- BL[ ]     XL --- BM[ ]     XL --- BN[ ]     XL --- BO[ ]     XM --- BP[ ]     XM --- BQ[ ]     XM --- BR[ ]     XN --- BS[ ]     XN --- BT[ ]     XN --- BU[ ]     XO --- BV[ ]     XO --- BW[ ]     XO --- BX[ ]     XP --- BY[ ]     XP --- BZ[ ]     XQ --- CA[ ]     XQ --- CB[ ]     XQ --- CC[ ]     XR --- CD[ ]     XR --- CE[ ]     XR --- CF[ ]     XS --- CG[ ]     XS --- CH[ ]     XS --- CI[ ]     XT --- CJ</pre>



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2506

SITE Cr TG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREEBOLE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~2508~~

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

26

Filled by: 2507 2508

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

126

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.007 S.5-7

Cuts: 2502

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. Flm 1 Shots 5-7

Fill of:

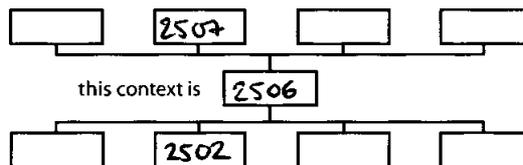
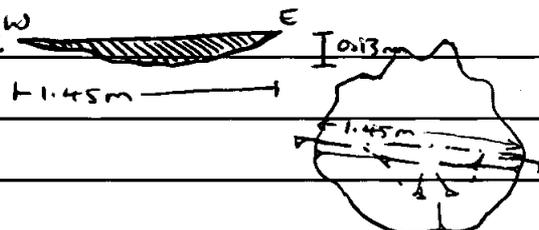
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Roughly Circular, Ragged edges.
2. Irregular base and sides, imperceptible lower break of slope, shallow upper

5. o. s. Sides moderate,  $< 70^\circ$  3. 1.55m NS E.W. $< 1.45$  m EW,  $< 0.13$  m deep.5. TRs — 6. FB 2507 + 2508

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion

*Slightly pitted*

Ragged edges and irregular base suggest a high degree of root disturbance which is probably the sole cause of this feature. This is supported by the nature of 2508, which contains a large amount of small gravel suggestive of root action. This root activity could be occurring in a filled or open pit but the fills do not give any suggestion of why this would have

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  <sup>bead</sup>  <sup>clay</sup>   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 03/05/06.

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2507

SITE *CR TG 06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2508*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*26*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*126*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *2506*1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F001 S: 567*

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. *F001 S: 567*Fill of: *2506*

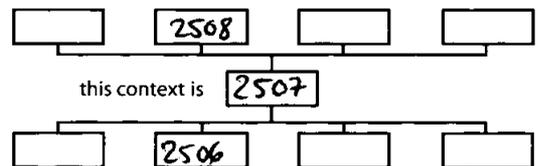
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. Compact loam (dry) mod. lamination (wet)*  
*2. Light orange-brown*  
*3. Sandy clay* *4. 20% grit 2-4mm*  
*10% chalk 5-20mm*  
*10% chalk 20-80mm*  
*5% flint < 80mm.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



*5. < 0.13m deep* *6. 1.3m EW x 1.55m NS.* *7. Smaller gravel clustered at edges and base.* *8. Matlock, dry + bright.*

Interpretation/Discussion

*Fill probably formed by (or at least subjected to) heavy root activity, suggested by gravel clusters and irregularity of cut.*  
*No finds present*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JT*

◇ Samples

Date *03/05/06*

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2508

SITE *GRTR06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~250~~ *2500*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*26*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*126*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *2507*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F:001 S:5,6,7*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *F:01 S:5,6,7*

Fill of:

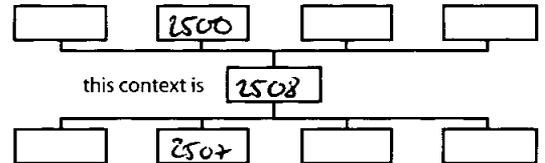
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose
2. Dark brown grey
3. Silty clay
4. 20% SR gravel <6mm (incl: chalk)

*Still containing roots*

5. < 40mm
6. < 0.3 x 0.5m but irregular along western edge of *2506*
7. —

*8. Matlock + gravel, dry + bright.*

Interpretation/Discussion

*Result of root activity, suggested by high ~~grit~~ grit contents, possibly connected to nearby plough scarring.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JT* SamplesDate *03/05/06* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2509

SITE CRT 606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Root hole

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

27

Cut by:

Filled by: 2510

Section No.

127

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. finishes
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F. 801 S. 8,9,10

Cuts: 2502

Neg No. F. 01 S. 8,9,10

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

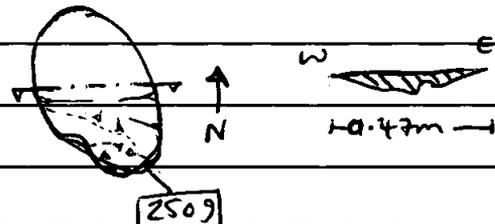
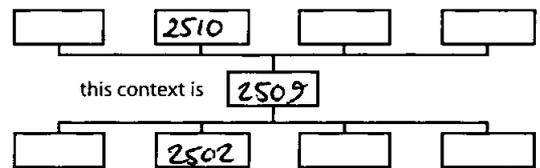
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Roughly oval, 2. Extremely irregular base and sides, imperceptible lower s.o.s, gradual upper s.o.s, sides  $\approx 20^\circ$   
 3. 0.47m EW x  $<$  0.67m NS, 4. 45mm deep.

5. Tr 2502 6. FB 25107. — ~~8~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Extremely pitted base and protruding flint suggest 'cut' caused by root activity.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
 CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 03/04/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2510

SITE GR TG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *FILL*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2500*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*27*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*127*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.01 5, 8, 9, 10*

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. *F.01 8, 9, 10*Fill of: *2509*

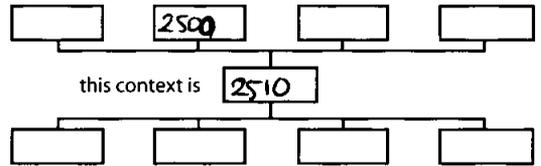
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1. Loose (dry) / *2*
- 2. Light orange brown 3. Sandy clay
- 4. 20% Chalk *10-20 mm*
- 15% Chalk *< 8mm*
- 5. *< 45mm thick*
- 10% joint *< 40 mm*
- 6. Sole fill, *0.47 x 0.67m*
- 7. *at —*
- 8. Trowel



Interpretation/Discussion

*Fill resulting from root action into chalk.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JT* SamplesDate *03/05/06* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2511]

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Gully

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 28 + 34

Cut by:

Filled by: (2512)

Section No.

S. 128 + 141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

DP. 7(W) + 8(E)

Consists of:

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F# 1

Cuts:

~~(2510)~~ (2520) + (2524)

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. band 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. N. 11-13.

Fill of:

Matrix location F#3/N#2-4

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) NE-SW LINEAR.

2) Open 'u' shaped profile with scoop base.

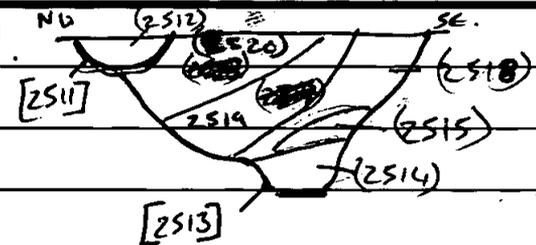
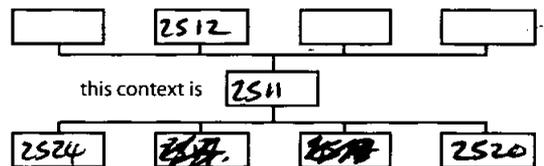
3) 0.57m (W) x 50.5m (L) x 0.22m deep

5) OF. (2520) + (2524)

6) (2512)

7) runs along very edge of [2513], also NE-SW.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Drainage Gully NE-SW. near earlier boundary drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
 CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials

Recorder MK

Date 2/5/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2512)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL.**

Trench

Context Type **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2500)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 28+34**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 128+141**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 7(W)+8(E)**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F#1**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N° 11-13.**

Fill of: **[2511]**

Matrix location **F03/N°24**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1). **Solt.**

2). **Mud Groggery Brn**

3). **Clayey Coe.**

4). **10% (2-4cm) v/rounded chert + 2% (8-17cm) Chalk. + 1% Flnt. (11-15cm).**

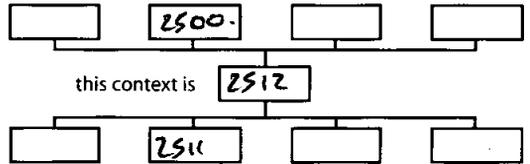
5). **0.22m**

6). **0.57m (2) x > 50.5m (2).**

7). **-**

8). **Had esp in dry cloudy conditions.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

**See single mixed fill deposit, rich in organic material (roots) etc.**

**11/05/06 - 2 piece of willow pattern china found in 1m extension of slot (to south).**

Finds (tick): ~~None~~  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **mb**

Samples

Date **2/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2513)

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 28 + 34.

Cut by:

Filled by:

(2514)

Section No.

S. 128 + 141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 7(W) + 8(E).

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#2**

Cuts:

(2502)

Neg No. **N° 11-13.**

Fill of:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsMatrix location **F#3/N#24**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

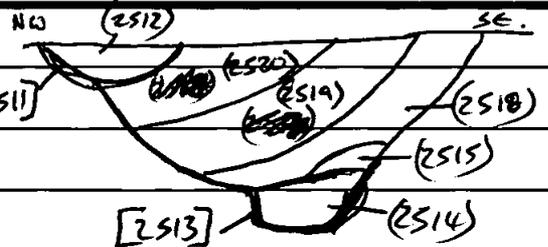
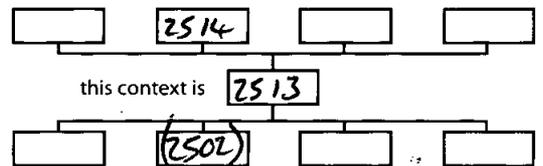
1). NE-SW LINEAR.

2). Gradual slope to NW + regular 55° angled slope to SE which terminates in slotted bottom base which is flat + stepped to other slope.

3). 1.04m (W) x 52.5cm (D) x 0.74m (deep).

5) x 1/6 (2514) (2515) (2516) (2517) (2518) (2519) (2520) + (2518) (2519) (2520)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

NE-SW running ~~probable~~ probable boundary  
 drainage ditch, ditch runs parallel to  
 a narrower <sup>linear</sup> ditch feature. c. 7.5m to  
 SE.

Profile of feature cut suggests the property  
 boundary will be for property to the D. ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **mk**
 Samples
Date **2/5/06.**
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2514)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FJ1**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** ~~Cut~~ ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**P. 28 +34**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**S. 128 +141**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**DP. 7(b)+8(e)**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F # 1**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N° 11-13**

Fill of:

**[2513]**

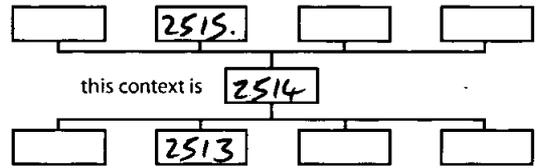
Matrix location **F#3 / N° 2-4**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Fill.**
- 2) **Mid. Grey Brn.**
- 3) **Clayey Silt.**
- 4) **20% (1-3m) clck**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) **0.17m // 6) 0.31m (6) x 7.13m (4)**
- 7) **-**
- 8) **Had ex 2 dry cloudy conditions**

Interpretation/Discussion

**Primary low energy fill.**  
**of drainage ditch / boundary drainage ditch.**  
**organic rich deposit (Roots).**

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **mwk**  
 Date **2/5/06.**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2515)

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F=U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2518)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 28 + 34

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 128 + 141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 7(W) + 8(E)

Consists of:

Overlies: (2514)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#1

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

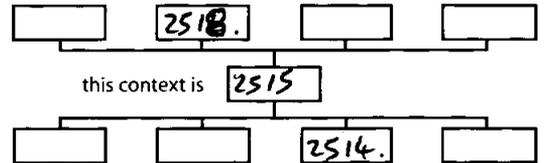
Neg No. Nº. U-13.Fill of: [2513]Matrix location F#3 / N#2-4

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Compacted / Hard.
- 2) light pinky white.
- 3) Silty Clay (chalk).
- 4) 65% Chalk (slang) (7-29mm)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.16m
- 6) 0.25m (w) x > 130cm (l)
- 7) Stamped Neutral material.
- 8) Had ex id dry overcast addition.

Interpretation/Discussion

See Stamp material of side  
burning clay neutral. Chalk.  
burn. SE. side. of slope.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MBDate 2/5/06.

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2516**SITE **GRTG 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **CUT**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2517)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**29**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2517)**

Section No.

**129**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **FILM 1 (14, 15 + 16)**Cuts: **2502 / NATURAL CHALK**1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. **FILM 1 (14, 15 + 16)**

Fill of:

Matrix location

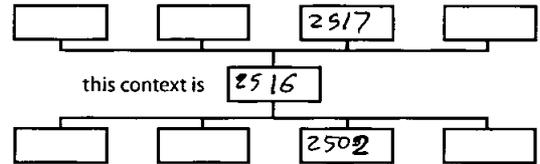
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. **IRREGULAR SUB-OVAL**2. **FLAT BASE, GENTLE SLOPING SIDES**3. **WIDTH = 2.75m LENGTH AS EX = 1m DEPTH = 0.12m MAX**5. **SOME POSSIBLE DUE TO PLOUGHING**6. **FILLED BY (2517) ONLY**

7. /

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

**ROUGHLY OVAL BUT SLIGHTLY AMORPHOUS SPREAD OF MATERIAL.****IT IS POSSIBLE THAT THIS FEATURE IS THE SURVIVING BASE OF A****LARGE PIT. IT IS HOWEVER MUCH MORE LIKELY THAT IT IS****A NATURAL HOLLOW IN THE CHALK BED ROCK WHICH HAS BECOME****FILLED OVER TIME.**

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder **MC** SamplesDate **3/5/06** Building MaterialsInitials **MC**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2517)

SITE GRT 606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DEPOSIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2500 / TOP SOIL

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

29

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

129

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: ~~2500~~ [2516]

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. } FILM 1

Cuts: /

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. } FRAMES 14, 15 & 16

Fill of: [2516]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FIRM

2. MID BROWN

3. SANDY CLAY

4. FREQUENT SMALL CHALK LUMPS

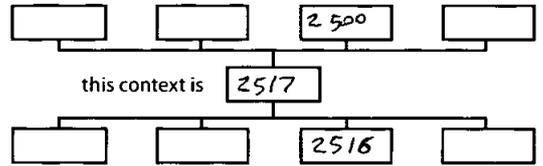
5. 0-12m MAX THICKNESS

6. CONTAINED BY [2516]

7. ✓

8. HAND EXCAVATED WITH MATTOCK + SHOVEL UNDER HOT DRY CONDITIONS

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

ONLY SURVIVING FILL OF PROBABLE NATURAL FEATURE

[2516]

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [✓]

CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Fe Nail + Sheet Plate

△ Small Finds /

Recorder NL

◇ Samples /

Date 3/05/06

□ Building Materials /

Initials NL.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2518)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Fill

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2519)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

P. 28

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 128

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 7(W) + 8(E).

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2515)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F#1

Cuts:

Neg No. N<sup>o</sup>. 4-13.

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

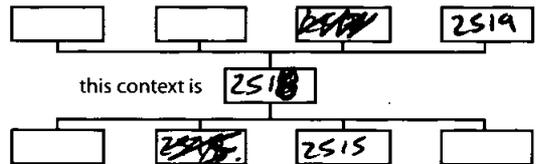
1) Fill.

2) mid whitey brown.

3) clayey silt.

4) 5% <sup>partly</sup> ~~partly~~ silted. (1-6cm). Chalk.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



this context is 2518

5) 0.31m.

6) 0.26m (W) x &gt; 1.0m (L).

7) /

8) Had ex it dry cloudy conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion

Organic rich <sup>dry</sup> fill of ~~moderate~~ <sup>moderate</sup> energy derived from SE-side slope.

Finds (tick)  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder mlc

◇ Samples

Date 2/5/06

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2519)

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F/U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~(2519)~~ ~~(2520)~~ (2520)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 28 +34

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 128 +141

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

DP. 7(W) + 8(E)

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~(2519)~~ (2518)

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill no.
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#1

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. N<sup>o</sup> 11-13.Fill of: ~~(2519)~~ ~~(2520)~~Matrix location F#3/N<sup>o</sup> 2-4

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Firn.

2) Light ~~grey~~ Ribby Bron.3) ~~Dark~~ clayey loam.4) ~~Dark~~ (1-8cm) chalk. (founded) 15% + 10% Flit. (15-42cm).

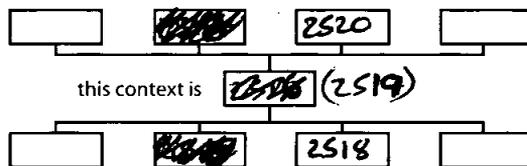
5) 0.36m.

6) 0.46m (6) x ~~52.3m~~ (6).

7)

6) 0.35m (6) x ~~52.5m~~ (6).8) ~~Not~~ excavated in dry cloudy conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

~~Not excavated in dry cloudy conditions.~~

Probable initial tip fill from SE. side into ditch filling lower slot. Mixed high energy fill deposit.

Flit appears to occur @ top of fill. @ interface ~~2519/2520~~

Finds (tick): None [ ] ~~Flint~~ [ ] ~~Stone~~ [ ] Flint  Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
 CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

 Small Finds
Recorder mk
 Samples
Date 2/5/06.
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2520)**SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditionsPlan No.  
**P. 28+34**Cut by: **[2511]**  
Filled by:Section No.  
**S. 128+141**Same as:  
Part of:CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other commentsCo-Ordinates  
**DP. 7(W)+8(E)**Consists of:  
Overlies: **(2516) (2519)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsSlide No. **F#1**

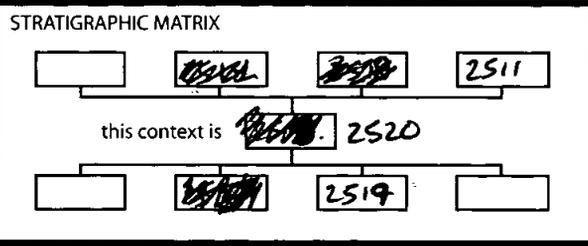
Cuts:

Neg No. **Nº. 11-13.**

Fill of:

Matrix location **F#3/N2-4**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
1). F.Tm.  
2). light Greyy Brown.  
3). Clayey silt.  
4). 5% unsorted. (1-2mm) Chalk.

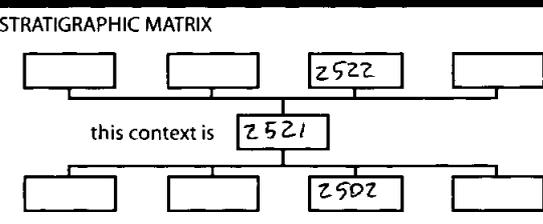
5). 0.2m. // 6). 0.42m (w) x 713.0m. (l).  
7). ✓  
8). Had ex a dry cloudy conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion  
Contains 1st level of Pot.  
A moderate energy deposit, which may have been moist due to location of flint @ interface within layer below.

Finds (tick): None [ ] **Pot [✓]** Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds  
◇ Samples  
⬆ Building Materials

Recorder **mk**  
Date **2/5/06**  
Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>		Context No. <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">2521</span>
SITE <b>GRT 606</b>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TYPE <b>CUT</b>
Trench	Context Type: <del>Deposit</del> / Cut / Structure		Check Lists:	
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <b>(2522)</b>		DEPOSIT:	
Structure No.	Abutted by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1. compaction 2. colour	
Plan No.	Cut by: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		3. composition 4. inclusion	
<b>30</b>	Filled by: <b>2522</b>		5. thickness 6. extent	
Section No.	Same as: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		7. comments 8. method & conditions	
<b>137</b>	Part of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CUT:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		1. shape in plan	
	Overlies:		2. base/sides/top profile	
Level	Butts:		3. dimension and depth	
Slide No. <b>3</b>	Cuts: <b>2502 / NATURAL</b>		4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments	
Neg No. <b>28, 29+30</b>	Fill of: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MASONRY:	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain		1. materials 2. size of bricks etc	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX		
1. IRREGULAR SUB OVAL		 <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[ ]     A --- C[2522]     A --- D[ ]     C --- E[ ]     C --- F[ ]     C --- G[2521]     C --- H[ ]     G --- I[ ]     G --- J[ ]     G --- K[2502]     G --- L[ ]                     </pre>		
2. IRREGULAR SIDES NOT BOTTOMED				
3. WIDTH = 2.5m APPROX EXCAVATED LENGTH = 0.65m MAX DEPTH = 0.7m (NOT BOTTOMED)				
5. SOME POSSIBLE DUE TO PLOUGHING.				
6. FILLED BY (2522)				
7. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>				
Interpretation/Discussion				
<del>THE</del> THIS FEATURE APPEARS TO BE A NATURAL SOLUTION HOLLOW.				
Finds (tick): None <input type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>				
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Small Finds			Recorder <b>N/C</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Samples			Date <b>4/5/06</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Building Materials			Initials <b>N/C</b>	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2522)

SITE G-RT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE DEPOSIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2500

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

30

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

137

Same as: /

Part of: /

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: /

Overlies: [2521]

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos.
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

Slide No. } FILM 2

Cuts: /

Neg No. } 28,29+30

Fill of: [2521]

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

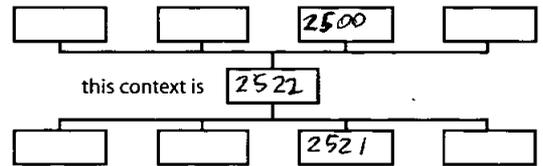
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. VERY FIRM.
2. MID ORANGE BROWN
3. SANDY CLAY
4. RARE SMALL CHALK FRAGMENTS.
5. > 0.7m (NOT FULLY EXCAVATED)
6. CONTAINED BY [2521]
7. /
8. HAND EXCAVATED UNDER HOT, DRY CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

WELL CONSOLIDATED HOMOGENOUS FILL OF NATURAL SOLUTION

~~HALLOW~~ HALLOW [2521]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder NL

Samples

Date 4/5/06

Building Materials

Initials NL



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[2523]**SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **WIDE GULLEY**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**P. 31 + P. 34**

Filled by:

**(2524)**

Section No.

Same as:

**S. 138 + S. 141**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**DP. 27(N) + 28(S)**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F# 2 / N# 25-27**

Cuts:

**(2502)**Neg No. **F# 3 / N# 2-4**

Fill of:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

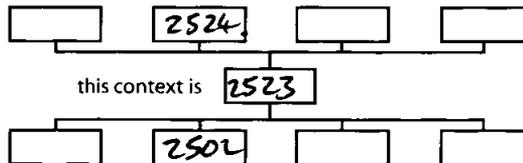
Description (See check lists):

1) **E-W 1.2m (irregular)**2) **irregular base (undulating) with shallow 15° sloped sides + indeterminate tops.**3) **> 13.0m (d) x c. 2.14m - (b) 0.07m (deep)**

5)

6) **(2524)**7) **shallow (shallow) + wide**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Shallow E-W spool based  
Also channel  
possible early, undulating <sup>irregular</sup> base + irregular  
hedged sides suggest a <sup>possible</sup> neutral  
presence. No RZDs  
other than naturally fractured flint balls.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder **MK**Date **4/5/06**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2524)

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~2524~~

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No. P. 31 + P. 34

Cut by: ~~2524~~ [2511]  
Filled by:

Section No. S. 138 + S. 141

Same as:  
Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/side/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates + W. D.P. 27(4) + 28(5)

Consists of:  
Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. F# 2 / N° 25-27

Cuts:

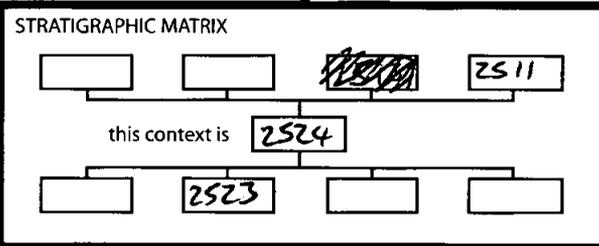
Neg No. F# 3 / N° 2-4

Fill of: [2523]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
1) Firm.  
2) ~~Mid Orange Brown~~ Mid Orange Brown  
3) Silty clay  
4) 25% chalk (1-13um) + 3% Flint (18-43um)  
5) 0.07u. // 6) >13.0u (l) x 2.1u →  
7) -  
8) Had exp in dry clear conditions.



Interpretation/Discussion  
Single fill or possible of mixed. matrix. Moderate energy fill due to size + regularity of inclusions (esp. Flint).

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds  
◇ Samples  
□ Building Materials

Recorder M.K.  
Date 4/5/06  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2525

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

32

Filled by: (2526) (2527)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

139

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.02 Sh:31,32

Cuts: (2502)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. F.02 Sh:31,32

Fill of:

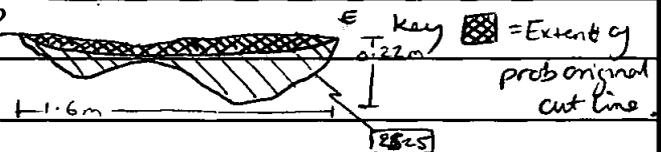
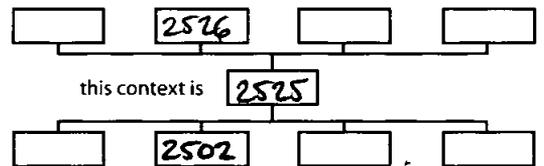
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Irregular, 2. Non: Irregular base + sides, pitted, sides c.45°, sharp top. (see point 7.) 3. 1.8 NS x 1.6 EW, < 0.22m deep. 5. TRS - 6. FB (2526) (2527) 4. Original cut prob shallow, continuous imperceptible SCOOP, gradual lower b.o.s, sides < 20°



Interpretation/Discussion

Existing cut line probably relates to root disturbance, taking it beyond what appears to be the original cut <sup>of a pit,</sup> seen in section (F.139). (2526) is <sup>probably</sup> Kenyone, not really a fill of (2525).

**Finds** (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 04/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2526

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE ROOT DIST.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2527

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

32

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

139

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F.02 S.31+32

Cuts:

Neg No. F.02 S.31+32

Fill of:

2525

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

MASONRY:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

1. EXTREMELY COMPACT, HARD

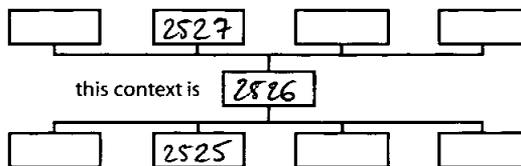
2. LIGHT BROWN <sup>WHITE</sup> ~~CLAY~~. 3. CHALK, occ Sandy  
 - clay patches + veins. 4. 15% Flint 80-  
 250 mm, 5. < 130mm thick in exc,

6. 1.8m NS x 1.6m EW, lower fill, reaches sides, thickest in centre.

7. —

8. Mattock, shovel, dry, glaring sun.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Best as fill of 2525 but probably the result of root action into a pit, suggested by the ~~very~~ compact nature of the fill and pockets of sandy clay, as well as the warmer cut.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 02/05/06

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2527

SITE *GRTG 06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Pit*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2500*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*32*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*139*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *2526*

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.02 S. 3+32*

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *F.02 S. 3+32*Fill of: *2525*

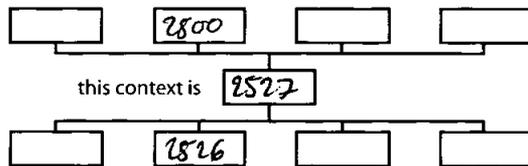
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Compact, 2. Light white brown
3. Sandy Clay 4. 50% Chalk < 30mm
- 10% flint <sup>top</sup> 80-200mm
- < 2% burnt flint (retained)



5. < 110mm thick, 6. 1.45m EW x 1.5m NS, lies evenly across width
7. — of pit.
8. Mattock, dry.

Interpretation/Discussion

~~Clayey~~ Till of pit, probably intentional backfill soon after excavation as little has been added to the natural, ~~and~~ <sup>there are</sup> ~~no~~ finds but burnt flint (unworked) and it seems evenly distributed across what appears to be the original base of the pit (see sheet for *2525*).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder *JT*

◇ Samples

Date *07/05/06*

⬆ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2528

SITE *GRTG06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *TREE BOLE*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit */* Cut */* Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*33*

Cut by:

Filled by: *2529* *2530*

Section No.

*140*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.3 S:5,6,7*Cuts: *2502*

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. *F.3 S:5,6,7*

Fill of:

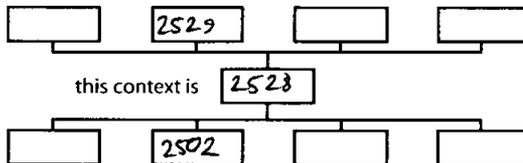
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

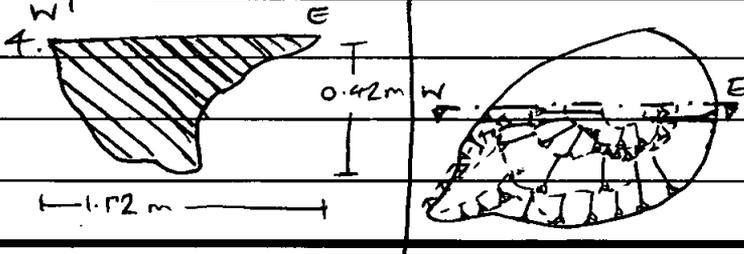
STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Oral 2. Very irregular with tapering <sup>base</sup> offshoots from sides + base.



3.  $1.3^m$  NS  $\times$   $1.12$  m EW  $\times$   $< 0.42$  m deep

5. TRS *2502* 6. FB *2529* *2530*



7. —  
8. Mattock, trowel, slightly overcast.

Interpretation/Discussion

Extremely irregular in base + sides. Suggests result of extensive large root activity (some roots still contained within)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

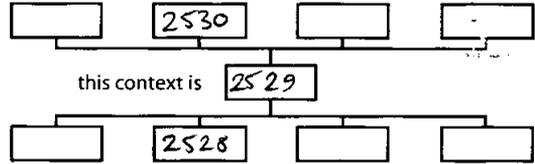
Recorder *JT*

Samples

Date *02/05/06*

Building Materials

Initials

 <b>CONTEXT RECORD</b>		Context No. 2529
SITE <i>GRTG06</i>	ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>ROOT DISTURBANCE</i>
Trench	Context Type: <i>Deposit</i> / Cut / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div	Overlain by: <i>2530</i>	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.	Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>33</i>	Cut by:	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
	Filled by:	
Section No. <i>140</i>	Same as:	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
	Part of:	
Co-Ordinates	Consists of:	
	Overlies:	
Level	Butts:	
Slide No.	Cuts:	
Neg No.	Fill of: <i>2528</i>	
Matrix location	Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX
<i>1. Friable 2. Light brown-yellow</i>		 <pre> graph TD     A[ ] --- B[2530]     B --- C[ ]     B --- D[ ]     B --- E[ ]     B --- F[ ]     B --- G[ ]     B --- H[ ]     B --- I[ ]     B --- J[ ]     B --- K[ ]     B --- L[ ]     B --- M[ ]     B --- N[ ]     B --- O[ ]     B --- P[ ]     B --- Q[ ]     B --- R[ ]     B --- S[ ]     B --- T[ ]     B --- U[ ]     B --- V[ ]     B --- W[ ]     B --- X[ ]     B --- Y[ ]     B --- Z[ ]     B --- AA[ ]     B --- AB[ ]     B --- AC[ ]     B --- AD[ ]     B --- AE[ ]     B --- AF[ ]     B --- AG[ ]     B --- AH[ ]     B --- AI[ ]     B --- AJ[ ]     B --- AK[ ]     B --- AL[ ]     B --- AM[ ]     B --- AN[ ]     B --- AO[ ]     B --- AP[ ]     B --- AQ[ ]     B --- AR[ ]     B --- AS[ ]     B --- AT[ ]     B --- AU[ ]     B --- AV[ ]     B --- AW[ ]     B --- AX[ ]     B --- AY[ ]     B --- AZ[ ]     B --- BA[ ]     B --- BB[ ]     B --- BC[ ]     B --- BD[ ]     B --- BE[ ]     B --- BF[ ]     B --- BG[ ]     B --- BH[ ]     B --- BI[ ]     B --- BJ[ ]     B --- BK[ ]     B --- BL[ ]     B --- BM[ ]     B --- BN[ ]     B --- BO[ ]     B --- BP[ ]     B --- BQ[ ]     B --- BR[ ]     B --- BS[ ]     B --- BT[ ]     B --- BU[ ]     B --- BV[ ]     B --- BW[ ]     B --- BX[ ]     B --- BY[ ]     B --- BZ[ ]     B --- CA[ ]     B --- CB[ ]     B --- CC[ ]     B --- CD[ ]     B --- CE[ ]     B --- CF[ ]     B --- CG[ ]     B --- CH[ ]     B --- CI[ ]     B --- CJ[ ]     B --- CK[ ]     B --- CL[ ]     B --- CM[ ]     B --- CN[ ]     B --- CO[ ]     B --- CP[ ]     B --- CQ[ ]     B --- CR[ ]     B --- CS[ ]     B --- CT[ ]     B --- CU[ ]     B --- CV[ ]     B --- CW[ ]     B --- CX[ ]     B --- CY[ ]     B --- CZ[ ]     B --- DA[ ]     B --- DB[ ]     B --- DC[ ]     B --- DD[ ]     B --- DE[ ]     B --- DF[ ]     B --- DG[ ]     B --- DH[ ]     B --- DI[ ]     B --- DJ[ ]     B --- DK[ ]     B --- DL[ ]     B --- DM[ ]     B --- DN[ ]     B --- DO[ ]     B --- DP[ ]     B --- DQ[ ]     B --- DR[ ]     B --- DS[ ]     B --- DT[ ]     B --- DU[ ]     B --- DV[ ]     B --- DW[ ]     B --- DX[ ]     B --- DY[ ]     B --- DZ[ ]     B --- EA[ ]     B --- EB[ ]     B --- EC[ ]     B --- ED[ ]     B --- EE[ ]     B --- EF[ ]     B --- EG[ ]     B --- EH[ ]     B --- EI[ ]     B --- EJ[ ]     B --- EK[ ]     B --- EL[ ]     B --- EM[ ]     B --- EN[ ]     B --- EO[ ]     B --- EP[ ]     B --- EQ[ ]     B --- ER[ ]     B --- ES[ ]     B --- ET[ ]     B --- EU[ ]     B --- EV[ ]     B --- EW[ ]     B --- EX[ ]     B --- EY[ ]     B --- EZ[ ]     B --- FA[ ]     B --- FB[ ]     B --- FC[ ]     B --- FD[ ]     B --- FE[ ]     B --- FF[ ]     B --- FG[ ]     B --- FH[ ]     B --- FI[ ]     B --- FJ[ ]     B --- FK[ ]     B --- FL[ ]     B --- FM[ ]     B --- FN[ ]     B --- FO[ ]     B --- FP[ ]     B --- FQ[ ]     B --- FR[ ]     B --- FS[ ]     B --- FT[ ]     B --- FU[ ]     B --- FV[ ]     B --- FW[ ]     B --- FX[ ]     B --- FY[ ]     B --- FZ[ ]     B --- GA[ ]     B --- GB[ ]     B --- GC[ ]     B --- GD[ ]     B --- GE[ ]     B --- GF[ ]     B --- GG[ ]     B --- GH[ ]     B --- GI[ ]     B --- GJ[ ]     B --- GK[ ]     B --- GL[ ]     B --- GM[ ]     B --- GN[ ]     B --- GO[ ]     B --- GP[ ]     B --- GQ[ ]     B --- GR[ ]     B --- GS[ ]     B --- GT[ ]     B --- GU[ ]     B --- GV[ ]     B --- GW[ ]     B --- GX[ ]     B --- GY[ ]     B --- GZ[ ]     B --- HA[ ]     B --- HB[ ]     B --- HC[ ]     B --- HD[ ]     B --- HE[ ]     B --- HF[ ]     B --- HG[ ]     B --- HH[ ]     B --- HI[ ]     B --- HJ[ ]     B --- HK[ ]     B --- HL[ ]     B --- HM[ ]     B --- HN[ ]     B --- HO[ ]     B --- HP[ ]     B --- HQ[ ]     B --- HR[ ]     B --- HS[ ]     B --- HT[ ]     B --- HU[ ]     B --- HV[ ]     B --- HW[ ]     B --- HX[ ]     B --- HY[ ]     B --- HZ[ ]     B --- IA[ ]     B --- IB[ ]     B --- IC[ ]     B --- ID[ ]     B --- IE[ ]     B --- IF[ ]     B --- IG[ ]     B --- IH[ ]     B --- II[ ]     B --- IJ[ ]     B --- IK[ ]     B --- IL[ ]     B --- IM[ ]     B --- IN[ ]     B --- IO[ ]     B --- IP[ ]     B --- IQ[ ]     B --- IR[ ]     B --- IS[ ]     B --- IT[ ]     B --- IU[ ]     B --- IV[ ]     B --- IW[ ]     B --- IX[ ]     B --- IY[ ]     B --- IZ[ ]     B --- JA[ ]     B --- JB[ ]     B --- JC[ ]     B --- JD[ ]     B --- JE[ ]     B --- JF[ ]     B --- JG[ ]     B --- JH[ ]     B --- JI[ ]     B --- JJ[ ]     B --- JK[ ]     B --- JL[ ]     B --- JM[ ]     B --- JN[ ]     B --- JO[ ]     B --- JP[ ]     B --- JQ[ ]     B --- JR[ ]     B --- JS[ ]     B --- JT[ ]     B --- JU[ ]     B --- JV[ ]     B --- JW[ ]     B --- JX[ ]     B --- JY[ ]     B --- JZ[ ]     B --- KA[ ]     B --- KB[ ]     B --- KC[ ]     B --- KD[ ]     B --- KE[ ]     B --- KF[ ]     B --- KG[ ]     B --- KH[ ]     B --- KI[ ]     B --- KJ[ ]     B --- KK[ ]     B --- KL[ ]     B --- KM[ ]     B --- KN[ ]     B --- KO[ ]     B --- KP[ ]     B --- KQ[ ]     B --- KR[ ]     B --- KS[ ]     B --- KT[ ]     B --- KU[ ]     B --- KV[ ]     B --- KW[ ]     B --- KX[ ]     B --- KY[ ]     B --- KZ[ ]     B --- LA[ ]     B --- LB[ ]     B --- LC[ ]     B --- LD[ ]     B --- LE[ ]     B --- LF[ ]     B --- LG[ ]     B --- LH[ ]     B --- LI[ ]     B --- LJ[ ]     B --- LK[ ]     B --- LL[ ]     B --- LM[ ]     B --- LN[ ]     B --- LO[ ]     B --- LP[ ]     B --- LQ[ ]     B --- LR[ ]     B --- LS[ ]     B --- LT[ ]     B --- LU[ ]     B --- LV[ ]     B --- LW[ ]     B --- LX[ ]     B --- LY[ ]     B --- LZ[ ]     B --- MA[ ]     B --- MB[ ]     B --- MC[ ]     B --- MD[ ]     B --- ME[ ]     B --- MF[ ]     B --- MG[ ]     B --- MH[ ]     B --- MI[ ]     B --- MJ[ ]     B --- MK[ ]     B --- ML[ ]     B --- MM[ ]     B --- MN[ ]     B --- MO[ ]     B --- MP[ ]     B --- MQ[ ]     B --- MR[ ]     B --- MS[ ]     B --- MT[ ]     B --- MU[ ]     B --- MV[ ]     B --- MW[ ]     B --- MX[ ]     B --- MY[ ]     B --- MZ[ ]     B --- NA[ ]     B --- NB[ ]     B --- NC[ ]     B --- ND[ ]     B --- NE[ ]     B --- NF[ ]     B --- NG[ ]     B --- NH[ ]     B --- NI[ ]     B --- NJ[ ]     B --- NK[ ]     B --- NL[ ]     B --- NM[ ]     B --- NN[ ]     B --- NO[ ]     B --- NP[ ]     B --- NQ[ ]     B --- NR[ ]     B --- NS[ ]     B --- NT[ ]     B --- NU[ ]     B --- NV[ ]     B --- NW[ ]     B --- NX[ ]     B --- NY[ ]     B --- NZ[ ]     B --- OA[ ]     B --- OB[ ]     B --- OC[ ]     B --- OD[ ]     B --- OE[ ]     B --- OF[ ]     B --- OG[ ]     B --- OH[ ]     B --- OI[ ]     B --- OJ[ ]     B --- OK[ ]     B --- OL[ ]     B --- OM[ ]     B --- ON[ ]     B --- OO[ ]     B --- OP[ ]     B --- OQ[ ]     B --- OR[ ]     B --- OS[ ]     B --- OT[ ]     B --- OU[ ]     B --- OV[ ]     B --- OW[ ]     B --- OX[ ]     B --- OY[ ]     B --- OZ[ ]     B --- PA[ ]     B --- PB[ ]     B --- PC[ ]     B --- PD[ ]     B --- PE[ ]     B --- PF[ ]     B --- PG[ ]     B --- PH[ ]     B --- PI[ ]     B --- PJ[ ]     B --- PK[ ]     B --- PL[ ]     B --- PM[ ]     B --- PN[ ]     B --- PO[ ]     B --- PP[ ]     B --- PQ[ ]     B --- PR[ ]     B --- PS[ ]     B --- PT[ ]     B --- PU[ ]     B --- PV[ ]     B --- PW[ ]     B --- PX[ ]     B --- PY[ ]     B --- PZ[ ]     B --- QA[ ]     B --- QB[ ]     B --- QC[ ]     B --- QD[ ]     B --- QE[ ]     B --- QF[ ]     B --- QG[ ]     B --- QH[ ]     B --- QI[ ]     B --- QJ[ ]     B --- QK[ ]     B --- QL[ ]     B --- QM[ ]     B --- QN[ ]     B --- QO[ ]     B --- QP[ ]     B --- QQ[ ]     B --- QR[ ]     B --- QS[ ]     B --- QT[ ]     B --- QU[ ]     B --- QV[ ]     B --- QW[ ]     B --- QX[ ]     B --- QY[ ]     B --- QZ[ ]     B --- RA[ ]     B --- RB[ ]     B --- RC[ ]     B --- RD[ ]     B --- RE[ ]     B --- RF[ ]     B --- RG[ ]     B --- RH[ ]     B --- RI[ ]     B --- RJ[ ]     B --- RK[ ]     B --- RL[ ]     B --- RM[ ]     B --- RN[ ]     B --- RO[ ]     B --- RP[ ]     B --- RQ[ ]     B --- RR[ ]     B --- RS[ ]     B --- RT[ ]     B --- RU[ ]     B --- RV[ ]     B --- RW[ ]     B --- RX[ ]     B --- RY[ ]     B --- RZ[ ]     B --- SA[ ]     B --- SB[ ]     B --- SC[ ]     B --- SD[ ]     B --- SE[ ]     B --- SF[ ]     B --- SG[ ]     B --- SH[ ]     B --- SI[ ]     B --- SJ[ ]     B --- SK[ ]     B --- SL[ ]     B --- SM[ ]     B --- SN[ ]     B --- SO[ ]     B --- SP[ ]     B --- SQ[ ]     B --- SR[ ]     B --- SS[ ]     B --- ST[ ]     B --- SU[ ]     B --- SV[ ]     B --- SW[ ]     B --- SX[ ]     B --- SY[ ]     B --- SZ[ ]     B --- TA[ ]     B --- TB[ ]     B --- TC[ ]     B --- TD[ ]     B --- TE[ ]     B --- TF[ ]     B --- TG[ ]     B --- TH[ ]     B --- TI[ ]     B --- TJ[ ]     B --- TK[ ]     B --- TL[ ]     B --- TM[ ]     B --- TN[ ]     B --- TO[ ]     B --- TP[ ]     B --- TQ[ ]     B --- TR[ ]     B --- TS[ ]     B --- TT[ ]     B --- TU[ ]     B --- TV[ ]     B --- TW[ ]     B --- TX[ ]     B --- TY[ ]     B --- TZ[ ]     B --- UA[ ]     B --- UB[ ]     B --- UC[ ]     B --- UD[ ]     B --- UE[ ]     B --- UF[ ]     B --- UG[ ]     B --- UH[ ]     B --- UI[ ]     B --- UJ[ ]     B --- UK[ ]     B --- UL[ ]     B --- UM[ ]     B --- UN[ ]     B --- UO[ ]     B --- UP[ ]     B --- UQ[ ]     B --- UR[ ]     B --- US[ ]     B --- UT[ ]     B --- UY[ ]     B --- UZ[ ]     B --- VA[ ]     B --- VB[ ]     B --- VC[ ]     B --- VD[ ]     B --- VE[ ]     B --- VF[ ]     B --- VG[ ]     B --- VH[ ]     B --- VI[ ]     B --- VJ[ ]     B --- VK[ ]     B --- VL[ ]     B --- VM[ ]     B --- VN[ ]     B --- VO[ ]     B --- VP[ ]     B --- VQ[ ]     B --- VR[ ]     B --- VS[ ]     B --- VT[ ]     B --- VU[ ]     B --- VV[ ]     B --- VW[ ]     B --- VX[ ]     B --- VY[ ]     B --- VZ[ ]     B --- WA[ ]     B --- WB[ ]     B --- WC[ ]     B --- WD[ ]     B --- WE[ ]     B --- WF[ ]     B --- WG[ ]     B --- WH[ ]     B --- WI[ ]     B --- WJ[ ]     B --- WK[ ]     B --- WL[ ]     B --- WM[ ]     B --- WN[ ]     B --- WO[ ]     B --- WP[ ]     B --- WQ[ ]     B --- WR[ ]     B --- WS[ ]     B --- WT[ ]     B --- WU[ ]     B --- WV[ ]     B --- WW[ ]     B --- WX[ ]     B --- WY[ ]     B --- WZ[ ]     B --- XA[ ]     B --- XB[ ]     B --- XC[ ]     B --- XD[ ]     B --- XE[ ]     B --- XF[ ]     B --- XG[ ]     B --- XH[ ]     B --- XI[ ]     B --- XJ[ ]     B --- XK[ ]     B --- XL[ ]     B --- XM[ ]     B --- XN[ ]     B --- XO[ ]     B --- XP[ ]     B --- XQ[ ]     B --- XR[ ]     B --- XS[ ]     B --- XT[ ]     B --- XU[ ]     B --- XV[ ]     B --- XW[ ]     B --- XX[ ]     B --- XY[ ]     B --- XZ[ ]     B --- YA[ ]     B --- YB[ ]     B --- YC[ ]     B --- YD[ ]     B --- YE[ ]     B --- YF[ ]     B --- YG[ ]     B --- YH[ ]     B --- YI[ ]     B --- YJ[ ]     B --- YK[ ]     B --- YL[ ]     B --- YM[ ]     B --- YN[ ]     B --- YO[ ]     B --- YP[ ]     B --- YQ[ ]     B --- YR[ ]     B --- YS[ ]     B --- YT[ ]     B --- YU[ ]     B --- YV[ ]     B --- YW[ ]     B --- YX[ ]     B --- YY[ ]     B --- YZ[ ]     B --- ZA[ ]     B --- ZB[ ]     B --- ZC[ ]     B --- ZD[ ]     B --- ZE[ ]     B --- ZF[ ]     B --- ZG[ ]     B --- ZH[ ]     B --- ZI[ ]     B --- ZJ[ ]     B --- ZK[ ]     B --- ZL[ ]     B --- ZM[ ]     B --- ZN[ ]     B --- ZO[ ]     B --- ZP[ ]     B --- ZQ[ ]     B --- ZR[ ]     B --- ZS[ ]     B --- ZT[ ]     B --- ZU[ ]     B --- ZV[ ]     B --- ZW[ ]     B --- ZX[ ]     B --- ZY[ ]     B --- ZZ[ ] </pre>
<i>3. Clayish sand</i>		
<i>4. 5% sub angular stone &lt; 5mm.</i>		
<i>5. &lt; <del>4</del> 50mm thick</i>		
<i>6. Patchy deposit lying on <del>western</del> sides of cut.</i>		
<i>7. -</i>		
<i>8. Trowel, sunny, dry.</i>		
Interpretation/Discussion		
<i>Deposit resulting from root disturbance. Clayish feel is probably degraded chalk.</i>		
Finds (tick): None [ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ] Pot [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Bone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Flint [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Burnt stone [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Glass [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Metal [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] CBM [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Wood [ <input type="checkbox"/> ] Leather [ <input type="checkbox"/> ]		
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds	Recorder <i>JT</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples	Date <i>05/05/06.</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials	Initials	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2530

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Root Disturbance*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

*2500*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*33*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*140*

Same as:

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

*2529*

Level

Butts:

Slide No.

Cuts:

Neg No.

Fill of:

*2528*

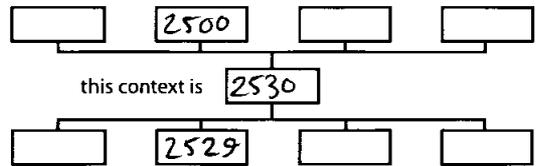
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Loose (slightly tenacious when wet)
2. Mid Yellow Brown 3. Sandy Clay.
4. 20% Flint 100-250 mm

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5% Flint &lt;100mm

5. 0.42m deep,

20% SA Chalk &lt;10mm

6. fills cut 1.3m N/S x 1.12m E/W.

10% SA Chalk \* 10mm-20mm

7. The gravel is at the far edges,

5% gravel &lt;3mm

8. Mattock, trowel.

Interpretation/Discussion

*Sunny.*

*Irregular cut and stony fill, particularly the <sup>fin</sup> gravel at the edges suggests this fill was formed by root action.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 05/05/06

⊠ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2531]

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 34

Cut by:

Filled by: (2532)

Section No.

S. 141

Same as: ~~2532~~

Part of: ~~2532~~ [2513]

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 33(E)+34(W)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F# 3

Cuts: (2502)

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Neg No. N° 24

Fill of:

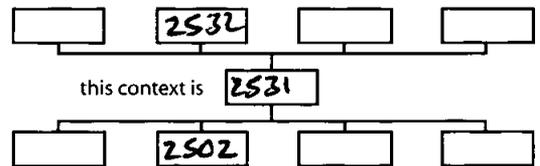
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

see context [2513]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3). > 52.5m (l) x c. 1.84m (l)  
x > 0.53m deep.

6). (2532) ~~SA (2514)~~ / (2533) {SA (2515)} / (2534) {SA (2519)}  
+ (2535) {SA (2520)}

Interpretation/Discussion

SAME AS [2513]

Finds (tick): None  Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []  
CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

Small Finds

Recorder MK

Samples

Date 5/5/06.

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2532)**

SITE **GRTG06.**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2533)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 34**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.

**S. 141**

Same as:

Part of: **(2514)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 33(E) + 34(W)**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F# 3**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **Nº. 2-4**

Fill of: **[2531]**

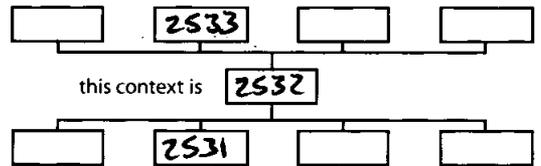
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**See context (2514)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5). 0.09m

6). > 0.20m (W) x > 0.93m (L)

8). Had an clear dry. conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

**SA (2514)**

Finds (tick):  None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **ML**

Date **5/5/06**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2533)**

SITE **GR TG-06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut/structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2534)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P.34**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 141**

Same as:

Part of: **(2515)**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 33(E)+34(W)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2532)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**F# 3**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

**Nº. - 2-4**

Fill of:

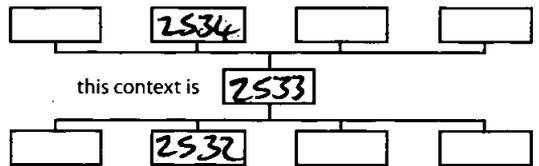
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**See context (2515)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). 0.14m.
- 6). >0.21m. x >0.93m (l).
- 8). Had ~~eg~~ clear Dry

Interpretation/Discussion

**SA. (2515)**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MLS**  
 Date **5/5/06**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2534)**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2535)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 34**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 141**

Same as:

Part of: **(2519)**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP 33(E)+34(U)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2533)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

**F# 3**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No.

**NO. 2-4**

Fill of:

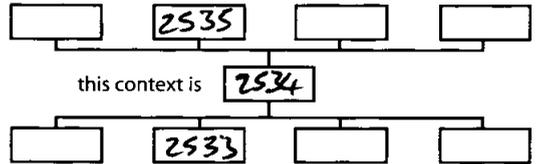
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**See context sheet (2519)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**S). 0-26cm.**

**G). > 0-7cm (w). x ~~at 0.7cm~~. > 1.19cm (e)**

**B). Had exp in dry clear conditions**

Interpretation/Discussion

**SA (2519).**

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MC**

Samples

Date **5/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2535)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 24

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

[2536]

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S. 141

Part of:

(2520)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

DP. 33(E) + 34(W)

Overlies:

(2534)

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
no 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F# 3

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. N. 2-4

Fill of:

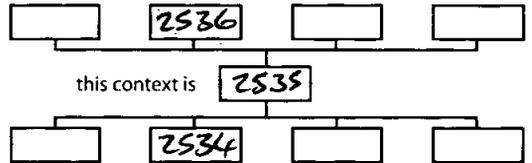
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

See context sheet (2520)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

S). 0.11L.G). 0.15L (W) x > 1.44L (Q).B). Had exp a dry elev.

Interpretation/Discussion

SA. (2520)

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder ML SamplesDate 5/5/06 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2536]

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE GULLEY

Trench

Context Type:  Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P. 34

Filled by:

(2534) (2537)

Section No.

Same as:

S. 141.

Part of:

[2511]

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

N. 33 (E) + 34 (W)

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F# 3

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stores 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Neg No. N. 24

Fill of:

(2535) + (2539)

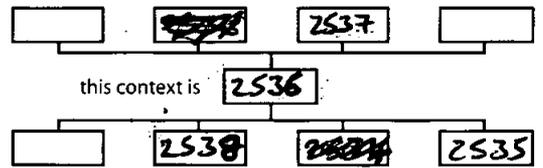
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

See Context [2511]



3). 0.59m (W) x 1.70m (L) x

0.19m deep.

6) (2538) { SA (2512) } (2537)

Interpretation/Discussion

SALE AS [2511]

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MK  
Date 5/5/06.  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2537)

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FLL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2500)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 34

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 141.

Same as:

Part of: (2512)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

N. 33(E) + 34(W)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

F# 3

Cuts:

Neg No.

N. 2-4

Fill of:

[2536]

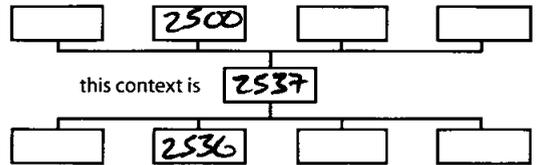
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

sleat context sleat (2512)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5). 0.19L.

6). 0.59L (W) x > 1.70L (L).

8). Had exp it dry clear conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

SAME AS (2512)

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder ML

Date 5/5/06.

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**[2538]**SITE **GRTG06.**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DIRE GULLEY.**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  **Cut**  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 34.**

Cut by:

Filled by:

**(2539)**

Section No.

**S. 141**

Same as:

Part of:

**[2523]**

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 33 (E) + 34 (W)**

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F# 3**

Cuts:

**(2502)**Neg No. **Nº. 2-4**

Fill of:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

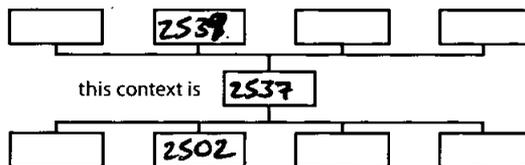
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

see context **[2523]**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3) > 10cm (l) x c. 40cm (w) x 0.07cm deep -

6) (2539) SA: (2524)

Interpretation/Discussion

SAME AS **[2523]**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ML**

Samples

Date **5/5/06.**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2539)**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FALL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** ~~Cut~~ ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 34**

Cut by:

**[2536]**

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 141**

Same as:

**(2524)**

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 33(e) + 34(d)**

Consists of:

Overlies:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

~~2538~~

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F# 3**

Cuts:

~~2538~~

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **NP. 2-4**

Fill of:

**[2538]**

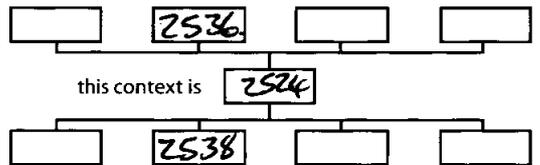
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**glect context glect (2524)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



**5). 0.07m**

**6). to c. 1.4m (w) x 2.10m (l).**

**8). Had exp in dry clear conditions.**

Interpretation/Discussion

**SAME AS. (2524)**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **mlr**

Samples

Date **5/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2540

SITE *GRTG06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*35*

Cut by:

Filled by: (2541) (2542)

Section No.

*142*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.3* ~~8,9,10~~

Cuts: (2502)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. *F.3* *5, 8, 9, 10*

Fill of:

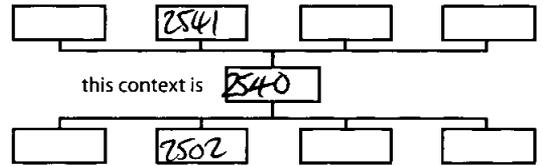
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

*1. Roughly circular 2. Shallow scoop, irregular base, no perceptible lower b.o.s., Sides  $\approx 20^\circ$  3. 0.85m EW x 1.2m NS*

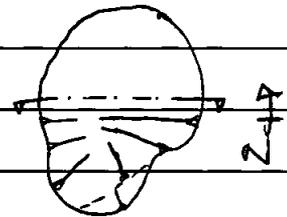


*x 0.14m deep*



*5. TRs (2502) 6. FB (2541) + (2542)*

*7. —*



Interpretation/Discussion

*POSSIBLE PIT, ~~AND~~ SUBJECT TO MUCH ROOT DISTURBANCE, <sup>ALSO</sup> POSSIBLY SHEEN RESULT OF ROOT ACTION.*

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
 CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder *JT*

Samples

Date *05/05/06*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2541

SITE *GRTG06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *DRY NATURAL*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

*2542*

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*142*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*35*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsSlide No. *F3/S.89+10*

Cuts:

Neg No. *F3/S.89+10*

Fill of:

*2540*

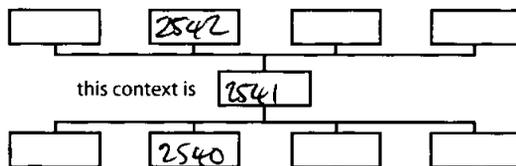
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. EXTREMELY COMPACT, HARD.**2. LIGHT BROWN GREY 3. SANDY CLAY**4. 80% CHALK 10-40 mm**5. 60mm deep**6. Covers base of cut in area excavated, 0.85m x 0.64m IN EXC**7. —**8. MATTOCK, DRY, very bright.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

*Probably root disturbed natural at base of possible pit *2540**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JT* SamplesDate *05/05/06* Building Materials

Initials

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>	Context No. <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2542</span>
SITE <b>GRIGG</b>		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE <i>Pos Pit Fill</i>
Trench		Context Type: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">Deposit / Cut / Structure</span>	Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2500</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">DEPOSIT:</span> 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by:	
Plan No. <i>142</i>		Cut by:  Filled by:	
Section No. <i>35</i>		Same as:	<span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">CUT:</span> 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
Co-Ordinates		Part of:	
Level		Consists of:	<span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">MASONRY:</span> 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Slide No. <i>F3 Sh 8,9+10</i>		Overlies: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2541</span>	
Neg No. <i>F3 Sh 8,9+10</i>		Butts:	
Matrix location		Cuts:	
Description (See check lists):		Fill of: <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2540</span>	
Relationships uncertain		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists):		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;">2500</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 5px 0;">this context is <span style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">2542</span></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px; text-align: center;">2541</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 20px; margin: 2px;"></div> </div> </div>	
<p><i>1. Compact, slightly friable. Mud brown grey</i></p> <p><i>2. Sandy Clay</i></p> <p><i>3. 20% chalk &lt; 10mm, SA,</i></p> <p><i>4. 10% flint 50-100mm. + grit clusters at edges.</i></p> <p><i>5. 0.85m EW x 1.2m NS, 6. &lt; 0.14m deep.</i></p> <p><i>7. —</i></p> <p><i>8. Matlock, dry and sunny. Quite a nice day!</i></p>			
Interpretation/Discussion			
<p><i>Possible pit fill, much root disturbed (shown by gritty edges).</i></p> <p><i>No finds. Possibly solely resulting from root activity.</i></p>			
<b>Finds</b> (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder <i>JT</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date <i>05/05/06</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[2543]**

SITE **ERT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Gully**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ **(Cut)** / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**P.36**

Filled by:

**(2544)**

Section No.

Same as:

**S. 143**

Part of:

**[2511] + [2536]**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**D.P. 37(N) + 38(S)**

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#3**

Cuts:

**(2550)**

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Neg No. **Nº. 11-13.**

Fill of:

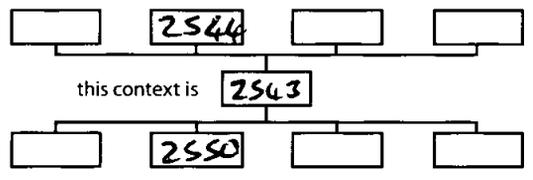
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

See context sheet **[2511]**



3) 0.73m (b) x 750.5m (l).  
x 0.27m deep

5) OF (2550) & (SA 2520)

6) (2544) & (SA 2512) + (2537)

Interpretation/Discussion

Sheet context **(2511)**

re cut of NE-SW Gully ~~at~~  
drainage Gully. truncates probably Boundary  
drainage ditch.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MK**

Samples

Date **5/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2544)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2500

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.143

Same as: ~~(2536)~~ (2512) + (2537)

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

DP. 37(N) + 38(S)

Consists of:

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. N° 11-13

Fill of: [2543]

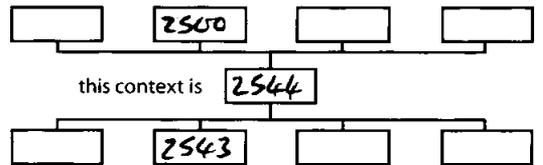
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

slat context slat (2512)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5). 0.27L.

6). 0.73 ~ (p) x > 50.5m (e).

8). Had exp in <sup>Bright clear</sup> ~~very~~ dry conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

see context slat (2512)

Finds (tick): None [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder *mk*

Date 5/5/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2545]

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P.36

Cut by:

Filled by: (2546)

Section No.

S.143

Same as:

Part of: [2513] + [2531]

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 37(NW) + 38(SE)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

(2502)

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. N° 11-13

Fill of:

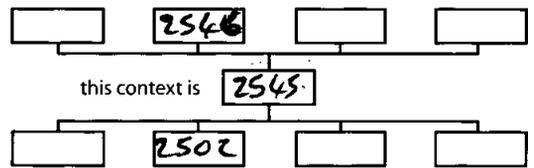
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

~~see~~ context sheets [2513]

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



3). 1.76m (w) x 57.5m (l).  
x 0.73m (deep).

5). ~~see~~ context sheets

6). (2546) (2547) (2548) (2549) + (2550) (SA (2514) (2515) (2518) (2519) + (2520) } respectively.

Interpretation/Discussion

see context sheets [2513]

probable boundary drainage ditch for property to the west. due to step on west side.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MK  
 Date 5/5/06  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2546)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2547)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P.36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.143

Same as: (2514) + (2532)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 37(N) + 38(S)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

Neg No. N°. 11-13

Fill of: [2545]

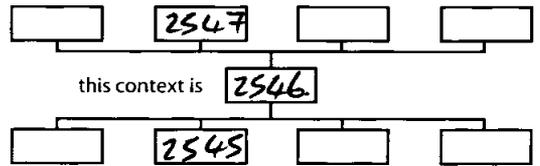
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

see context sheet (2514)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5). 0.17m.

6). 0.61m (w) x > 1.0m (l).

8). Had ex in hot dry clear conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Primary fill. (containing flint).

see context sheet (2514)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [x] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder mk

Date 5/5/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2547)**

SITE **ERT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2548)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P.36**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S.143**

Same as: **(2515) + (2533)**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 37(NW) + 38(SE)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2546)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#3**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N°. 11-13.**

Fill of:

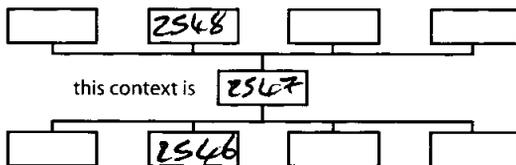
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Compact.
- 2) light silty Brn.
- 3) Silty (chalk) clay.
- 4) 60% chalk. (1-24cm).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.23m.
- 6) 0.26m (6) x > 1.0m (1).
- 7) Tip BM of redeposited material from NW. side slope.
- 8) Had eye in hot + dry clear conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion

Tip of redeposited material from NW slope side of ditch.  
**(NB)** this is different from as occurred with contexts **(2515) + (2533)** etc.

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **MKS**  
 Date **5/5/06.**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2548)

SITE GRTL06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2549)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 143

Same as:

Part of: (2518)

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

DP. 37(NW) + 38(SE)

Consists of:

Overlies: (2547)

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. N° 11-13.

Fill of:

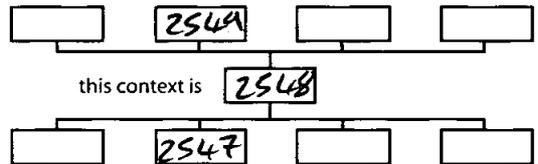
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

see context sheet (2518)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.22m

6) 0.37m (6) x > 1.0m (2)

8) Had ex R hot dry clear conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion

see context sheet (2518)

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder mls

Date 5/5/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2549)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILE

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2550)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P.36

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.143

Same as:

Part of: (2519) + (2534)

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill
- no. 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 37(NW) + 38(SE)

Consists of:

Overlies: (2548)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No.

F#3

Cuts:

Neg No.

Nº. 4-13.

Fill of:

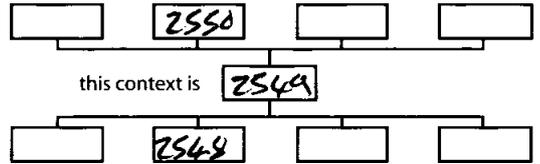
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

see context sheet (2519)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0.43 m.

6) 0.91 m. x ~~0.91 m~~ > 52.5 m ( )

8) Had ex a dry lot + clear contents.

Interpretation/Discussion

see context sheet (2519)

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [x] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ] CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder MB

Samples

Date 5/5/06

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2550)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **(Deposit)** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**[2543]**

**P.36**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**(2535) + (2520)**

**S.143**

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**DP. 37(NW) + 38(SE)**

Overlies:

**(2549)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F #3**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N° 11-13**

Fill of:

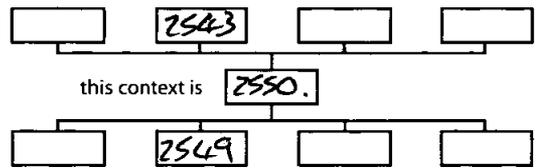
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**see context sheet (2520)**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). ~~...~~ 0.24m.
- 6). ~~...~~ 0.35m (6) x > 52.5m (6)

8). Had ex it acid + clear corridors

Interpretation/Discussion

**see context sheet (2520)**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **mb**  
Date **5/5/06**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[2551]**

SITE **GRTG 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **CUT / DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2552)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: **/**

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P 38**

Cut by: **/**

Filled by: **(2552)**

Section No.

**S 145**

Same as: **2553**

Part of: **/**

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of: **/**

Overlies: **/**

Level

Butts: **/**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **3 FILM 3**

Cuts: **2502 / NATURAL**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/board
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **FRAMES 20-22**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. LINEAR

2. MODERATE, STRAIGHT SIDES. FLAT BASE. CLEAR

TOP PROFILE.

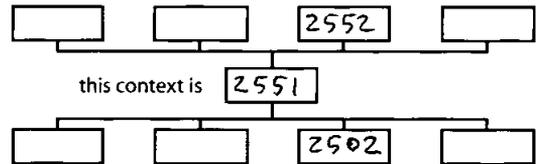
3. WIDTH = 0.62m DEPTH = 0.12m MAX SURVIVING LENGTH AS EX = 1m

5. SOME TRUNCATION LIKELY DUE TO PLOUGHING. (ESPECIALLY AT NORTH END OF SITE)

6. FILLED BY (2552)

7. **/**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



(EXTENDED TO TWO FOR FINDS GRAB)

Interpretation/Discussion

NORTH SOUTH ALIGNED DITCH. THIS FEATURE RUNS ACROSS THE "ROB" AREA OF THE SITE (EXTENDING TO BOTH THE NORTH AND SOUTH). TO THE NORTH IT SURVIVES TO A MUCH SHALLOWER DEPTH THAN TO THE SOUTH. THIS IS MOST LIKELY DUE TO TRUNCATION.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

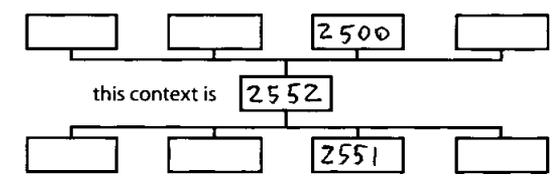
Recorder **NL**

Samples

Date **4/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials **NL**

		<h1>CONTEXT RECORD</h1>	Context No. (2552)
SITE GRTG 06		ADDITIONAL SHEETS:	TYPE FILL/DEPOSIT
Trench		Context Type: Deposit / <del>Cut</del> / Structure	Check Lists:
Site sub-div		Overlain by: 2500 / Topsoil.	DEPOSIT: 1. compaction 2. colour 3. composition 4. inclusion 5. thickness 6. extent 7. comments 8. method & conditions
Structure No.		Abutted by: /	
Plan No. P 38		Cut by: /	
		Filled by: /	
Section No. S 145		Same as: <del>2551</del> (2554)	CUT: 1. shape in plan 2. base/sides/top profile 3. dimension and depth 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments
		Part of: /	
Co-Ordinates		Consists of: /	
		Overlies: 2551	MASONRY: 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments
Level		Butts: /	
Slide No. } FILM 3		Cuts: /	
Neg No. } FRAME 20-22		Fill of: 2551	
Matrix location		Relationships uncertain	
Description (See check lists): 1. MODERATE TO LOOSE COMPACTION. 2. MID SLIGHTLY ORANGEY BROWN 3. SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY. 4. MODERATE SMALL PEBBLES AND CHALK FRAGMENTS. 5. THICKNESS = 0.12 m MAX SURVIVING. 6. CONTAINED BY CUT 2551. 7. / 8. HAND EXCAVATED UNDER AVERAGE CONDITIONS.		STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX  <pre> graph TD     2500[2500] --- 2552[2552]     2551[2551] --- 2552     style 2552 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style 2500 fill:#fff,stroke:#000     style 2551 fill:#fff,stroke:#000           </pre>	
Interpretation/Discussion THIS DEPOSIT IS THE SOLE SURVIVING FILL OF DITCH 2551. IT APPEARS TO HAVE FORMED DUE TO NATURAL SITE FORMATION PROCESSES WITHOUT DIRECT HUMAN INVOLVEMENT.			
Finds (tick): None <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Pot <input type="checkbox"/> Bone <input type="checkbox"/> Flint <input type="checkbox"/> Stone <input type="checkbox"/> Burnt stone <input type="checkbox"/> Glass <input type="checkbox"/> Metal <input type="checkbox"/> CBM <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Leather <input type="checkbox"/>			
<input type="checkbox"/> Small Finds		Recorder NL	
<input type="checkbox"/> Samples		Date 9/5/06	
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Materials		Initials NL	



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2553**SITE **GRT6 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE **CUT/DITCH**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2555)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P 39**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2554) + (2555)**

Section No.

**S 146**Same as: **2551**

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **FILM 3.**Cuts: **2502 / NATURAL**1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. **FRAMES 23-25.**

Fill of:

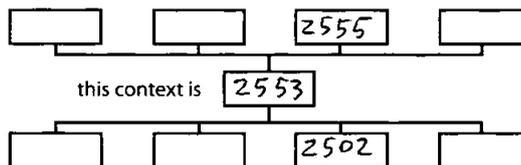
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1. LINEAR****2. MODERATE STRAIGHT SIDES, FLAT BASE. CLEAR TOP PROFILE.****3. WIDTH = 0.78m DEPTH = 0.22m MAX SURVIVING. EXCAVATED LENGTH = 2m****5. TRUNCATION LIKELY DUE TO PLOUGHING ETC.****6. FILLED BY (2554) AND (2555).****7. /**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

**N-S ALIGNED DITCH. THIS FEATURE RUNS PARRALEL TO ANOTHER, LARGER N-S DITCH. THE OTHER DITCH IS TO THE WEST OF THIS ONE.**

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder **NL**
 Samples
Date **9/5/06.**
 Building Materials
Initials **NL.**



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2554)

SITE BRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS: /

TYPE FILL/DEPOSIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: ~~2553~~ 2500/TOPSOIL

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P 39

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S 146

Same as: (2552)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2555)

Level

Butts: /

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. 2 FILM 3

Cuts: /

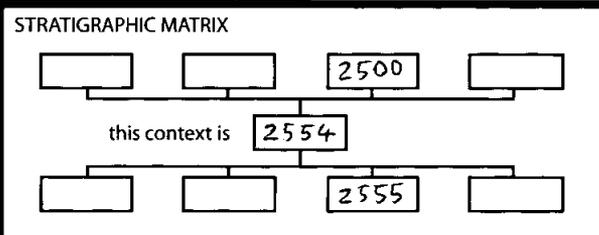
Neg No. FRAMES 23-25.

Fill of: [2553]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
1. MODERATE TO LOOSE COMPACTION.
  2. MID SLIGHTLY ORANGY BROWN.
  3. SLIGHTLY SANDY CLAY.
  4. MODERATE SMALL PEBBLES AND CHALK FRAGMENTS
  5. THICKNESS  $\approx 0.16m$  MAX
  6. CONTAINED WITHIN [2553]
  7. /
  8. HAND EXCAVATED UNDER AVERAGE CONDITIONS.



Interpretation/Discussion

THIS DEPOSIT IS THE TOP SURVIVING FILL OF DITCH [2553].  
 IT IS LIKELY TO HAVE FORMED DUE TO NATURAL SITE FORMATION PROCESSES.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds  
 Samples  
 Building Materials

Recorder NL  
 Date 9/5/06  
 Initials NL



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2555)

SITE GRT 606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL / DEPOSIT

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2554)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by: /

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by: /

Filled by: /

Section No.

S 146

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: [2553]

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. } FILM 3.

Cuts:

Neg No. } FRAMES 23-25.

Fill of: [2553]

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

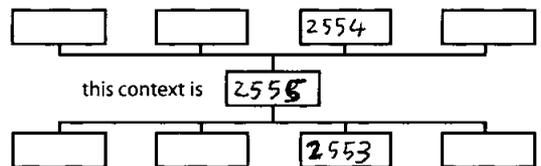
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. FAIRLY LOOSE / FRIABLE.
2. MID BROWN.
3. GRAVELLY SANDY CLAY.
4. MODERATE SMALL CHALK FRAGMENTS.
5. THICKNESS = 0.06 m MAX
6. CONTAINED WITHIN [2553]
7. /
8. HAND EXCAVATED UNDER AVERAGE CONDITIONS.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

THIS DEPOSIT IS A FILL OF DITCH ~~2553~~ [2553]. IT IS VERY SIMILAR TO (2554) ABOVE IT, BUT IT IS LOOSER AND MUCH MORE GRAVELLY.

THIS DEPOSIT APPEARED TO BE MORE EPHEMERAL TO THE NORTH OF THE INTERVENTION THAN TO THE SOUTH.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder NL

Samples

Date 10/5/06

Building Materials

Initials NL



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **[2556]**

SITE **GRTLOG.**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **DITCH.**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 40.**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2557)**

Section No.

**S. 147.**

Same as: **[2513], [253] + [2545]**

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 45(N) + 46(S).**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F. #3**

Cuts: **(2502)**

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N° 17-19.**

Fill of:

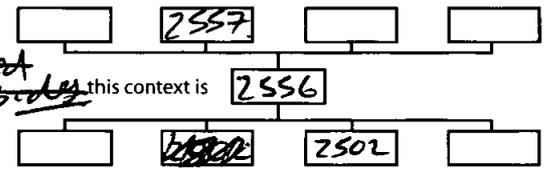
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) NE-SW linear.
- 2) Top not discernible ~~that had a return at~~ <sup>sides</sup> that indicates base + convex fluted sides
- 3) 1.21m (w) x 0.31m deep x > 52.5m
- 4) **(2557) SA (2514) + (2532) + (2546)**  
**(2568) SA (2515) + (2569)**  
**SA (2518)**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



### Interpretation/Discussion

NE-SW curvilinear boundary drainage ditch with another curvilinear parallel to it to SE. Ground heavily truncated the latter up the slope.

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **WK**  
Date **9/5/06**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2557)

SITE ERT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F:U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2568)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P.40

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.147Same as: (2514) (2532)Part of: (2514), (2532) + (2546)

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

DP.45N + 46 S

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. Nº 17-19Fill of: [2556]

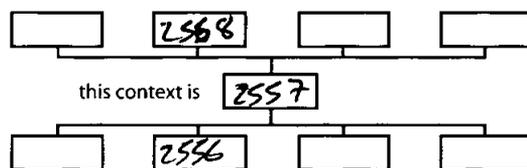
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) ~~light compact fine~~
- 2) 1:1 ~~brick~~ P.7 kg Brn.
- 3) (Chalk) ~~brick~~ clay
- 4) 10% chalk (S/radd). (1-7cm)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.14cm // 6) 70.19cm 7) 20.87cm 8)
- 7)
- 8) Had exp in dry overcast conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Polaris hill of Borden Drainage Ditch.  
Fine loose energy hill deposit.

Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint  Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder mk

Samples

Date 9/5/06

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2558]

SITE LR TG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT / Pond

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P. LD

Filled by:

(2559)

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:

S. 147.

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

DP. 45(N) + 46(S)

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

(2569)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. N° 17-19

Fill of:

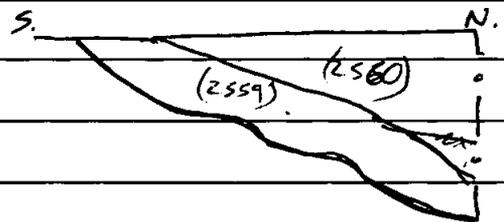
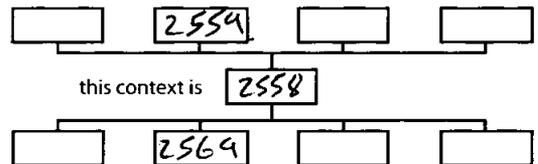
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Sub-rounded.2) Not bottomed. with steep sloping sides. (flinty) + the top is not discernible (sides possibly steep)3) > 0.8m (deep) x c. 8m (w) x > 6.5m (l)5) OF ⇒ (2569) (ditch fill)6) (2559) + (2560)7) ✓

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Sub-rounded quarry pit or pond.  
sides possibly over excavated.  
with fill (2559) being natural.

**Finds** (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder inDate 9/5/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

**2559**SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type ~~Deposit~~ / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

**2560**~~DEPOSIT:~~

Structure No.

Abutted by:

~~1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions~~

Plan No.

Cut by:

**P.40**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**S. 147.**

Part of:

~~CUT:~~

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**DR. 45(N) + 46(S)**

Overlies:

~~1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
7. other comments~~

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#3**

Cuts:

~~1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments~~Neg No. **Nº. 17-19.**

Fill of:

**2558**

Matrix location

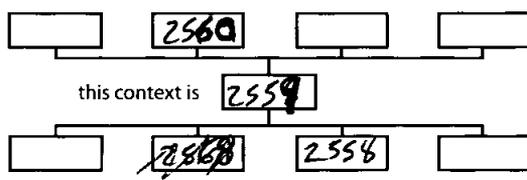
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1). ~~Loosely compacted~~

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 2). light pinky white
- 3). ~~Brick~~ (chalk) clay
- 4). 65% chalk (slag) (S-89m).



- 5). 0.37m // 6). > 0.9m (w) x 0.73m (d).
- 7). -
- 8). Had an ill dry overcast conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Poss Primary redeposited rubble fill  
 possibly overcutting due to weathered chalk being less substantially solid.

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **mb**

Samples

Date **9/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2560)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2500)

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

P.40

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S.147.

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

DP.45(N) + 46(S).

Overlies: (2559)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. F# 3

Cuts:

Neg No. Nº. 17-14.

Fill of:

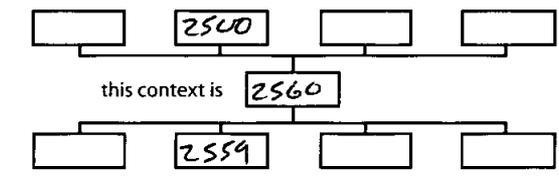
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Firm.
- 2) mid. brown.
- 3) Silty clay. (chalk)
- 4) 5% (1-7mm) (slang) chalk + 1% flt. slang. (15-38mm).
- 5) 0.5mm.
- 6) > 0.5mm (w) x > 1.4mm (l).
- 7) /
- 8) Hall ex in dry overcast conditions.



Interpretation/Discussion

Secondary fill of mixed material.  
extensive root activity within.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder MLK

Samples

Date 9/5/06

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2561

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE pit

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: SS

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abuted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

37Filled by: (2562)

Section No.

Same as:

144

Part of:

CUT

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F: 03 Sx 14, 15, 16Cuts: (2502)

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. || ||

Fill of:

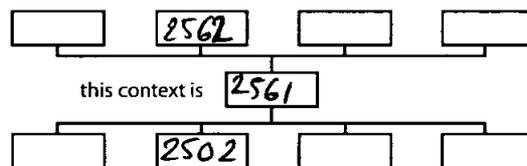
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

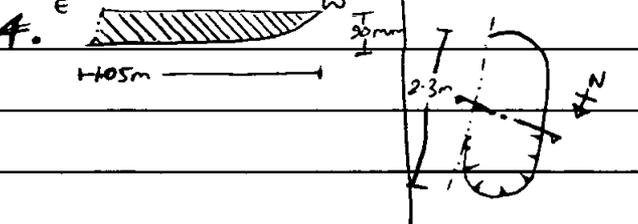
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Oval 2. Sides c. 35-40° with very gradual lower bias. Base is almost flat, although both base + sides are very irregular and pitted. Top: sharp



3. 0.09m deep x <sup>0.9m</sup> EW x 2.3m NS.



5. Tr by (2563) 6. FB (2562)  
7. — see add sheet for (2563)

Interpretation/Discussion

Regularity of shapes in plan and of sides suggests intentional cut, although pitting of sides + base shows root activity. Lack of finds gives no clear purpose for cutting. ~~Butting~~ Lack of root activity into sides means possibly not left open for long.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder J.F.  
Date 09/05/06.  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2562

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Pit Fill.Trench           Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut~~ ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div           

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

256337Filled by: 

Section No.

Same as:

CUT:14A

Part of:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:Slide No. F: OS Sl: H, 1516Cuts: 2562

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. " "

Fill of: 2561

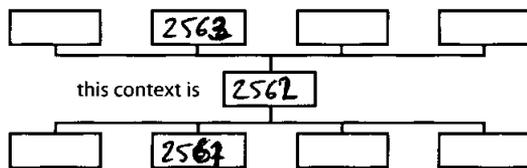
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable 2. <sup>Dark</sup> orange brown
3. Clay loam 4. 2 1. stone < 4mm, s/r
2. Stone 4-40mm, s/r



clusters of 3mm grit at edges and in depressions in base.

5. < 0.09m thick, 6. 1.05m EW x 2.3m NS, sole fill of cut.

7. 3mm grit is at extremities of cut.

8. Mattock, bright sun,

Interpretation/Discussion:

Surface disturbed by plough scarring.

Fine fill, fairly clean, <sup>with few</sup> ~~inclusions~~ with only small inclusions, so possibly ~~bracketed~~ a low energy deposition, maybe of rain wash? Stony edges suggest later root activity but the regularity of the cut and nature of this fill mean that the feature probably does not result from root action, only has been subject to it.

**Finds** (tick): None [] Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal [] CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

 Small FindsRecorder JT SamplesDate 09/05/06 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2563

SITE GR TG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

1

TYPE DITCH

Trench

Context Type: Deposit  Cut  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

# 37

Cut by:

Filled by: (2564) (2565) (2566) (2567)

Section No.

144

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F:03 SL:4-16

Cuts: (2562)

Neg No. F:03 SL:4-16

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

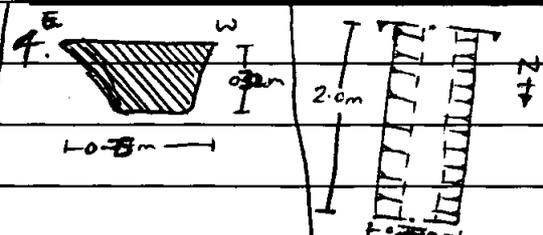
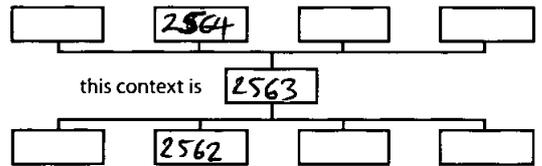
# 1. North-South Linear 2. Flat base, Sharp lower b.o.s to flat sides, East side 45-50°, West 70-80°, Sharp top. 3. 0.37m deep, 0.75m wide EW 2m long in exc. 5. Trs (2561)

6. FB (2564) (2565) (2566) (2567)

See add sheet.

7. —

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

# Linear ditch appearing to continue beyond area described above. No dating evidence and no finds from any of the fills.

Running North-South down a hillside - possibly drainage? But appears intentionally back-filled - see sheet for (2565).

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 09/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD ADDITIONAL SHEET

Context No.  
2563

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME COBHAM-PEPPERHILL, A2, TOLLGATE HOTEL

SHEET NO. 1

Relationship with [2561] most obvious in plan. In section  
 the distinction between fills (2562) and (2567) appears  
 slightly vague as both have been disturbed by digging, ~~work~~





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2564

SITE *QRTG06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Ditch Fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit* / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2565*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.



Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*144*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F:03 Sh 14-16*

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. *F:03 Sh 14-16*Fill of: *2563*

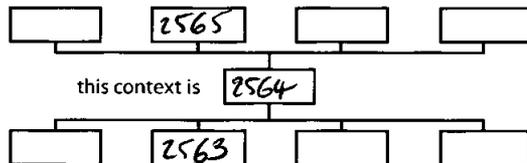
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Friable 2. Light grey brown  
3. Sandy clay 4. 60% chalk < 5mm,  
5. 80mm thick, 6. ~~300mm~~ < 0.3m wide,



EW <sup>across</sup> base of cut *2563*, sloping from ~~east~~ east to west,  
x 2m in exc,

7. —  
8. Mattock, overcast following rain.

Interpretation/Discussion *Small inclusion size and fairly fine composition,*  
*Possibly results from rainwash <sup>from</sup> the east side, which is*  
*higher, ~~more~~ No finds.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *JT*

Samples

Date *09/05/06*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2565

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2566

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

37

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

144

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

25641. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill  
nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. SBS:14-16

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. F.03 Sh:14-16

Fill of:

2563

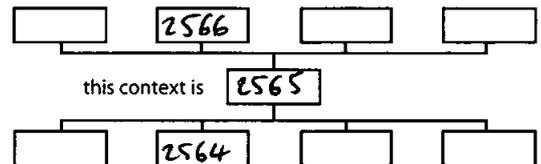
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Very compact, hard, 2. Light grey brown  
 3. 90% chalk, <sup>2-40mm</sup> very little sandy clay or possibly degraded chalk, 4. —  
 5. < 0.14m thick, 6. 0.77m Ext, sloping from both sides x 2m (in exc).  
 7. —  
 8. Mattock, following ruin, overcast.



Interpretation/Discussion

~~well~~ ~~was~~  
 A ~~compacted~~ ~~suggesting intentional~~ ~~deposition~~ Thick mainly chalk layer entering ditch from both sides and being heavily compacted suggesting intentional ~~deposition~~ deposition, probably of recent upcast from initial excavation of 2563

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 09/05/06

⏏ Building Materials

Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2567

SITE CRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE DITCH FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: 2500

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

37

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

144

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: 2566

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.03 Sh. 14, 15, 16

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. F.03 Sh. 14, 15, 16

Fill of: 2563

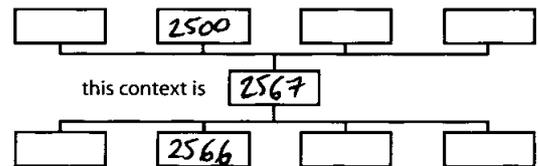
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Loose, v. slight cohesion when wet. 2. ~~Mid~~ Mid
- orange brown 3. Clay coarse
4. 15% chalk < 10mm
- 10% flint < 80mm



5. < 0.13m thick 6. 0.56m EW, level within cut, x 2m in exc,
7. Shows signs of plough scarring across top,
8. Mattock, dry, bright.

Interpretation/Discussion

Uppermost fill of the North-South linear ditch. Generally small inclusions. Possibly intentionally backfilled as the flint inclusions are moderately sized.

None

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 09/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2568)

SITE LR TG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2569)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P. 40.

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S. 147Part of: (2514) + (2547) + (2533)

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

D.P. 45(W) + 46(S)Overlies: (2557)

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other commentsNeg No. N° 17-19

Fill of:

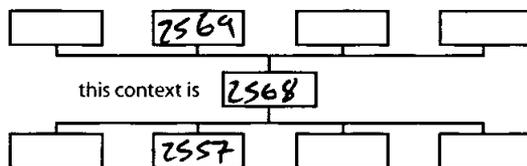
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Compacted
- 2) light grey. Brongy Pinks
- 3) Clay (chalk)
- 4) 35% chalk (rounded) (11-26cm)

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0.11m
- 6) > 0.13m (w) x > 8.7m @
- 7) ✓
- 8) Red eye in dry overcast conditions.

Interpretation/Discussion

Redeposited natural silt/clay to core from SE. side of Ditch. end.

**Finds** (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder MLZ  
 Date 9/5/06  
 Initials





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2570

SITE GRTG 06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREETHROW

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

41

Cut by:

Filled by: 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581

Section No.

148

Same as:

Part of:

CLIT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.03 S. 26, 27, 28

Cuts: 2502

Neg No F.03 S. 26, 27, 28

Fill of:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

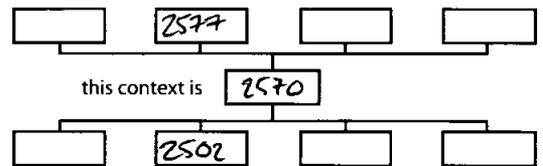
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

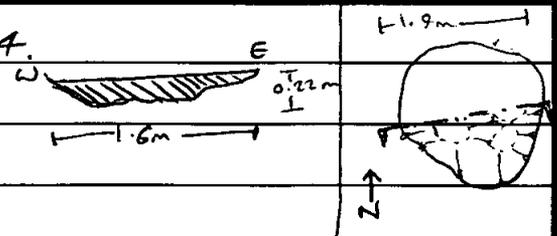
1. Roughly circular 2. Irregular base + sides, ~~irregular base~~, imperceptible lower b.o.s., degree of slope varies.



3. 1.9m EW x 2.0m NS, x 0.22m deep. 4.

5. — 6. FB 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581

7. — 8. Mattock, following rain.



Interpretation/Discussion

Pattern of fills & suggests this is a tree throw, as does somewhat irregular shape and base

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder JT

Samples

Date 10/05/06

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2571)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE F/U

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2500)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P.43.

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

S.150

Part of:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

DP.51 (NO) + 52 (SE)

Overlies:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#3

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. N<sup>o</sup>. 29-31

Fill of:

~~2574~~ [2574]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1). Silt.

2). Med (yellow) brown -

3). Silty loam.

4). 3% chalk (3-4%) + 1% pea gravel (4%) + 1% flt. (31%).

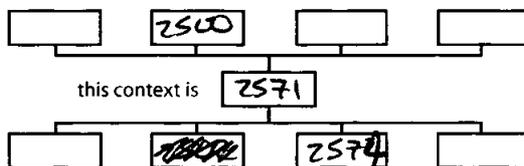
5). 0.22m.

6). &gt; 0.71m (l) x 0.76m (w).

7). ~~extensive~~ root activity under fill

8). Med exp il dry overcast conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

~~kidney beam slumped.~~~~fill or cut suggests a partially.~~

F/U of kidney beam slumped through tree hollow

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder MK

◇ Samples

Date 9/5/06

△ Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2572)**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ / Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

~~2574~~ **[2574]**

**P.43.**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**S.150**

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

**DP. S1(NW) + S2(SE)**

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. **F# 3**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N<sup>o</sup> 29-31**

Fill of:

**[2573]**

MASONRY:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Description (See check lists):

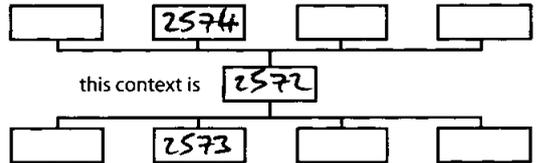
1) **(Hard) + Dense + Fin.**

2) **med (piky) brown.**

3) **Loamy clay.**

4) **20% (1-10cm) Chalk.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX





Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

[2573]

SITE **GRTG 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Tree Root Bnd.**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

**P. 43**

Cut by:

Filled by:

**(2572)**

Section No.

**S. 150**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 51 (NO) + 52 (SE)**

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F# 3**

Cuts:

**(2502)**

Neg No. **Nº. 29-31.**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

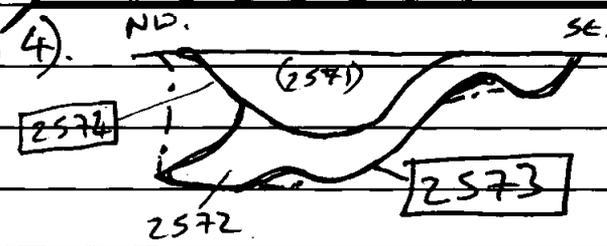
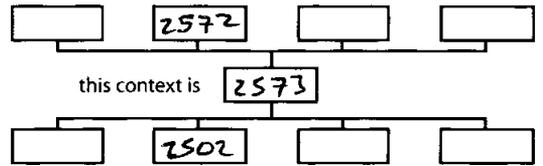
1) **Anomalous.**

2) **under cutting floor at NO, with an irregular base + shallow (35°) sloping side to SE, where rooting @ top is also discernable.**

3) **0.57m (w) x 1.70m (l) x ~~0.22m~~ (deep)**

5) **-**  
6) **(2572)**  
7) **Rooting.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

**rooting activity, probably due to compaction. suggests pulling out action allowed sediment to percolate through gaps in masonry.**

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **ML**

Samples

Date **9/5/06.**

Building Materials

Initials

[2574]



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2574]

SITE ERT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE PIT.

Trench

Context Type: Deposit (Cut) / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

P. 43

Filled by:

(2571)

Section No.

Same as:

S. 150

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

DP. S1(ND)+52(SE)

Overlies:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F # 3

Cuts:

(2572)

MASONRY:

Neg No. Nº. 29-31

Fill of:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

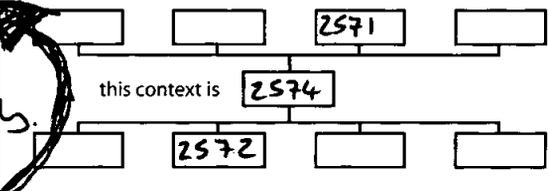
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

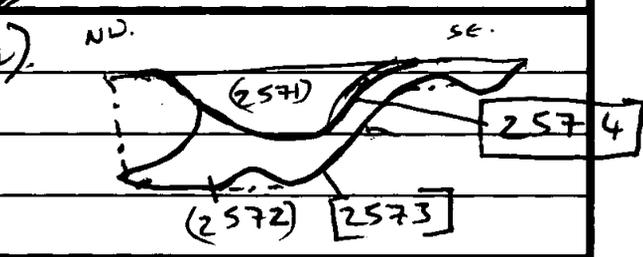
Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) ~~kidney bean~~ kidney bean (slight)
- 2) Scoop base, with an approx 45° profile with the top fluting/splashing outwards.
- 3) > 0.71m (L) x 0.76m (W) x 0.22m (deep).
- 5) OF (2572)
- 6) (2571)



- 1) kidney bean slight



Interpretation/Discussion

kidney bean shaped cut.  
 suggests a partially  
 brown tree bowl.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder mk

Samples

Date 9/5/06

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2575

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Root Bone*

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/ Cut Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

42

Cut by:

Filled by: 2576

Section No.

149

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.03 S.31, 32, 33*Cuts: 25021. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. *F.03 S.31, 32, 33*

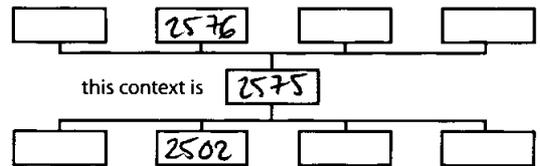
Fill of:

Matrix location

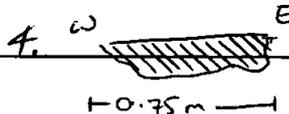
Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Irregular 2. Irregular, pitted, generally  
a shallow SCOOP with no perceptible  
lower b.o.s. 3. 0.75m EW x 1m N/S

2 0.09m deep.



5. —

6. FB 2576

7. —

Interpretation/Discussion

*Probably root disturbance, no clear cut lines visible*

**Finds** (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 10/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2576

SITE *ERTG DG*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *Fill*

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

*2500*

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

*42*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*149*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. *F.03 S.31-33*

Cuts:

Neg No. *F.03 S.31-33*

Fill of:

*2575*

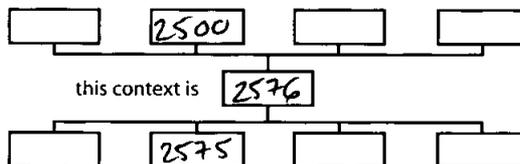
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

*1. Hard**2. Light ~~pink~~ brown-yellow**3. Sandy clay 4. Varying levels of chalk, total 60% < 25mm.**5. 0.09m thick, sig 6. Sole fill of cut 0.75m x 1.0m**7. -**8. Mattock, dry, following rain.*

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

*Root disturbance*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small FindsRecorder *JT* SamplesDate *10/05/06.* Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**2577**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Root Dist'**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **2578**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
**41**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.  
**148**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F.03 SL 26, 27, 28**

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No. **F.03 Sh " " "**

Fill of: **2570**

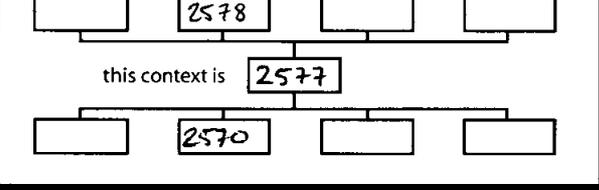
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Hard 2. Light brown yellow  
3. Sandy clay 4. Varying inclusion levels,  
total 30% chalk < 30mm



< 2% rounded flint stones < 10mm

5. < 0.4m thick, 6. 0.3m NS (IN EXC) x 0.7m EW (IN EXC)

lying on west slope of 'cut'. 7. —

8. Mallock, following rain, overcast

Interpretation/Discussion

Result of root disturbance into chalk.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **JT**

Samples

Date **10/05/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
2578

SITE *GRTG 06*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE

Trench

Context Type: *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2579*

DEPOSIT:  
1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.  
*41*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.  
*148*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:  
1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *2577*

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:  
1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

Slide No. *F.03*

Cuts:

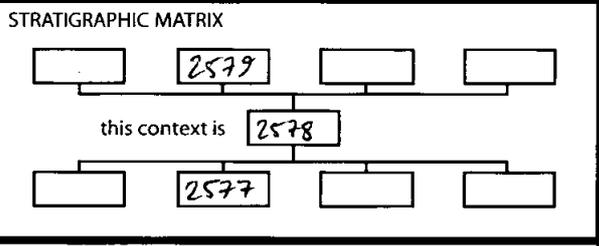
Neg No. *F.03*

Fill of: *2570*

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists): *2. Mid orange brown*



*1. Friable 3. Silty clay 3.*

*4. 5% flint <100mm*

*15% chalk <10mm*

*20% SA stone <5mm (rest on edge)*

*5. 0.15-0.2m thick 6. < 0.2m EW in exc, x c.1.15m NS lies only on western edge of cut, high in*

*7. can be seen to underly chalk (2579). ~~seen~~ cut.*

*8. Mattock, dry, following rain, overcast.*

Interpretation/Discussion

*Root disturbed soil, shown by gritty 'clusters'. Probably solely result of tree throw and possible subsequent root disturbance as in plan this feature is typical of tree throws.*

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder *JT*

Samples

Date *11/05/06.*

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2579

SITE CRTG-06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree throw

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2580

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

41

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

148

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

2578

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F. 03

Cuts:

Neg No. E. 03

Fill of:

2570

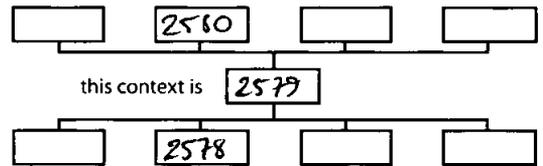
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Hard
2. light ~~to~~ <sup>yellow</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>beige</sup> white
3. Almost entirely chalk.
4. Occasional streaks of light yellow brown degraded chalk.
5. < 0.25m thick.
6. 0.9m EW x 1.9m NS, sloping slightly east
7. —
8. Mattock, dry, following rain.





# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2580

SITE *GR7606*

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE *TREE THROW*  
*Fill*

Trench

Context Type *Deposit / Cut / Structure*

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: *2581*

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

*41*

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

*148*

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: *2579*1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. *F.03*

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. *F.03*Fill of: *2570*

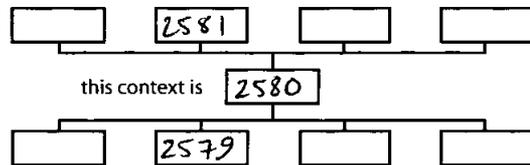
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

1. Fairly compact 2. Light brown yellow  
3. ~~Clay~~ Sandy clay  
4. Chalk inclusions up to 240% total  
of varying sizes 2-20mm.



5. <math>0.08\text{m}</math> thick. 6. 0.8m EW x ~~0.7~~ 1.1m NS (unexc)  
7. - *mainly* lies on base of cut at east, just overlying  
8. Mattock, dry *2579*

Interpretation/Discussion

~~Result~~ Result of root action into chalk, probably re-deposited  
as part of tree throw. Difficult to ~~draw~~ draw a clear line  
between this and *2579*.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

Recorder JT

 Samples

Date 11/05/06

 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

2581

SITE CRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE TREE THROW  
FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

2500

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

41

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

148

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

2580

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F.03

Cuts:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Neg No. F.03

Fill of:

2570

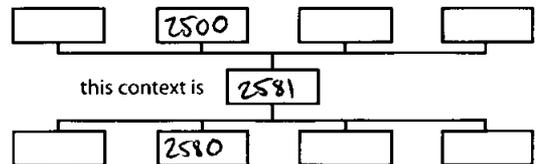
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Friable 2 Mid orange brown. 3. Silty Clay  
 4. 5% flint 8-100mm  
 10% S.A. Stone < 8mm  
 15% Chalk < 10mm

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5. 0.08m deep. 6. 0.6 - 0.7 m EW x c.2m N.S., uppermost fill at  
 7. The smaller grit clusters towards cut sides, eastern edge,  
 8. Mattock, dry.

Interpretation/Discussion

~~Redeposited~~ Fill of tree root disturbance, redeposited in  
 tree throw action. & Possibly subject to later root  
 disturbance as smaller gravel clusters at 'cut' sides.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

Recorder JT

◇ Samples

Date 11/05/06.

△ Building Materials

Initials



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2582)

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE FILL

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2500)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.152

Same as:

(2560)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DB.55(4) + 56(10)

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2583)

Level

Butts:

Slide No. F#4

Cuts:

Neg No. Nº 1-6

Fill of:

(2581)

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Soft.

2) Med Brown.

3) Silty clay.

4) 2% pea gravel (2-5mm) + 3% chdk (1-5mm) + 2% Flt. (25-46mm)

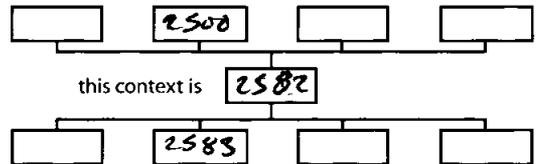
5) 0.8mm.

6) c. 8-02 (6) p → 7.5mm (6)

7) /

8) Machine eye in lot/dry clear conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Final brown fill, soft + low il mineral inclusions.

poss leveling off fill of Oxybit / Ford heave.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder MK

Date 10/05/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2583)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2582)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **/**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S.152**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 55(54) + 56(NW)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2584)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#4**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **Nº. 1-6.**

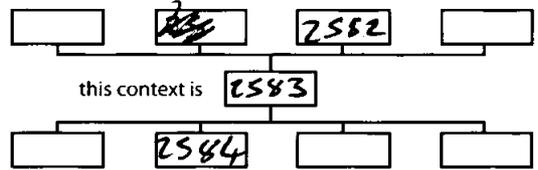
Fill of: **[2585]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
- 1) **Compacted + Firm.**
  - 2) **light pinky brown**
  - 3) **loamy clay.**
  - 4) **35% Flak. (26-218um) + 50% chdk. (1-38um)**
  - 5) **0.66m**
  - 6) **> 3.0m (L) x 2.05m (W).**
  - 7) **/**
  - 8) **Machine expil hot/dry + clear conditions**

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



### Interpretation/Discussion

Secondary fill of Flint rubble ~~and~~ material into bottom steepened cut  
 at possible packing few levels of area.

Finds (tick): **None** [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
 CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **mk**

Samples

Date **10/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



Oxford Archaeology

# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2584)

SITE **GRTG 06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **FILL**

Trench

Context Type **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2583)

DEPOSIT:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 152.

Same as:

(2559)

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

DP. 55(SE) + 56(NW).

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F #4**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N 1-6.**

Fill of:

[2585]

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1). Firm.

2). ~~Med.~~ Light Brown Pink

3). Clay ~~Loam~~ Loam

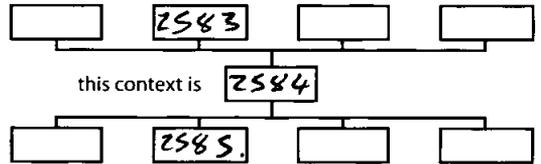
4). 45% chert. (5-32cm).

5) > 0.25m // 6) c. 10cm. (6). x > 7.5m (L).

7). -

8). MacLize esp in hot dry clear conditions.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Primary fill of Pond/Pit.  
with mixture of large chert  
inclusions

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **MB**

Samples

Date **10/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials

51.0.  
7 7.5.



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**[2585]**

SITE **ERT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **PIT/POND**

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / **Cut** / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.  
**X ✓**

Cut by:

Filled by: **(2584), (2583) + (2582)**

Section No.  
**S. 152**

Same as: **[2558]**

CUT:

Co-Ordinates  
**DP. 56(SE) + 57(NW)**

Consists of:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#4**

Cuts: **(2502) + ~~(2582)~~ (2520)**

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces 7. bond 8. dimensions as found 9. other comments

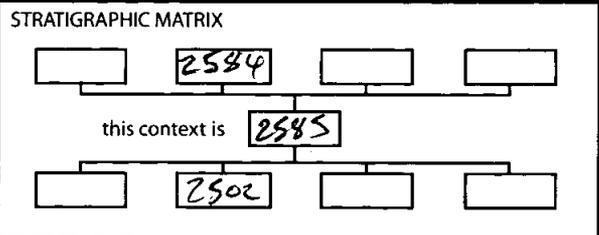
Neg No. **N° 1-6**

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):  
 1). Anorphous.  
 2). shallow 20° top slope, with a convex clay profile to 75° slope. Not bottomed.  
 3). > 7.5m (w) x c. 10m (l) x > 1.63m (dep) (4)  
 5). (2569) or [2558]  
 6). (2584) + (2583) + (2582)  
 7). ✓ Not bottomed.



Interpretation/Discussion  
 poss.  <sup>Quarry</sup> Pit or Pond. Feature to SE of landscaped hill top. (rise) of ridge.

Finds (tick): None  Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []  
 CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

△ Small Finds  
 ◇ Samples  
 ⊠ Building Materials

Recorder **mk**  
 Date **10/5/06**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2586)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2500)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 44**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 151**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos. 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 53(SE) + 54(NW)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2587)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Slide No. **F# 4**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N° 7-9.**

Fill of: **[2589]**

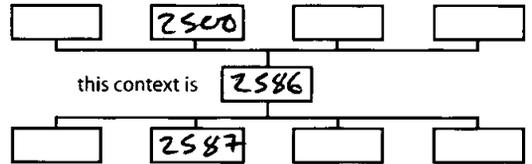
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1). **Dease.**
- 2). **light Brown Yellow.**
- 3). **Clayey Layer. (chalk).**
- 4). **30% chalk (1-23cm).**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). **0.07m**
- 6). **0.69m (6) x 70.52m**
- 7). **-**
- 8). **Head on it hot/dry clear conditions**

Interpretation/Discussion

**uprooted tree bowl sediment  
fill. mixed fill.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder **mk**

Samples

Date **11/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2587)**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Full**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2586)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**P. 44**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

**S. 151**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

**DP. 53 (SE) + 54 (NO)**

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2588)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F # 4**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N° 7-9**

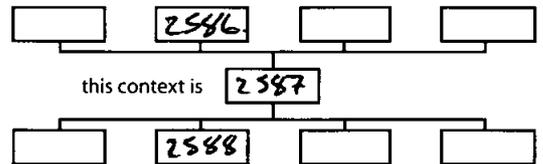
Fill of: **[2589]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

- Description (See check lists):
- 1). Hard. + Compact.
  - 2). Light Brown Pink.
  - 3). Loamy Clay (Chalk)
  - 4). 25% Chalk (2-28cm).

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). 0.05 - 0.22m (dun). // 6). > 0.65m @ x 2.50m (w)
- 7). /
- 8). Had exp R hot/dry clear conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Redeposited chalk layer.

Finds (tick): **None** [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **MG**

Samples

Date **11/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. **(2588)**

SITE **GLT 606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **Fill**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2587)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

**P. 44**

Filled by:

Section No.

Same as:

**S. 151**

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

**DB. 53(SE)+54(NW)**

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#4**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N° 7-9**

Fill of: **[2589]**

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

**1) Fill.**

**2) light yellow Brn.**

**3) Clayey loam. (chalk)**

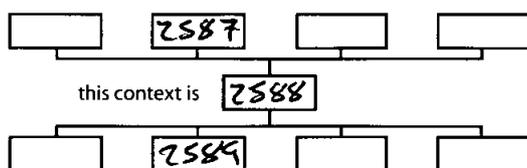
**4) 40% chalk. (3-32cm).**

**5) ~~0.27m~~ 0.27m // 6) ~~0.69m~~ 0.69m (6) x > 0.4m**

**7) /**

**8) Had exp in hot/dry clear conditions.**

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

**rotted tree root sedimentation through percolating the gaps left behind.**

Finds (tick): **None** [x] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ]

Small Finds

Recorder **gmk**

Samples

Date **11/5/06**

Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. [2589]

SITE GR T606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE Tree Root Cord

Trench

Context Type: ~~Deposit~~ Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

P. 44

Cut by:

Filled by: (2588) (2587) (2586)

Section No.

S. 151

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Dr. S3 (SE) + S4 (NW)

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F# 4

Cuts:

(2502)

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. N° 7-9

Fill of:

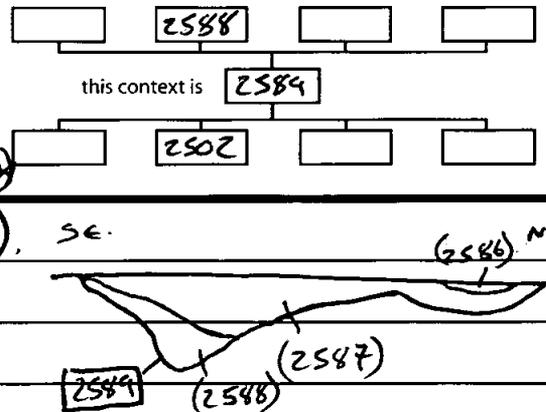
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1. Amorphous
2. irregular slopy sides. with roots. all levels.
3. ~~2.40m (l) x 2.50m (w) x 0.11-0.42m (dep)~~
4. SE.
6. (2588) (2587) + (2586)
7. ✓
3. 2.40m (l) x 2.50m (w) x 0.11-0.42m (dep)

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Tree rooty activity.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Recorder ML

Samples

Date 11/5/06.

Building Materials

Initials



SITE <b>GRTG06</b>	<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>	Trench No. <b>1</b>
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Trench orientation <b>E-W</b>	Grid reference	Field No.	
Length	Width <b>1.9m</b>	Average depth to top of natural	Was archaeology present? <b>No</b>
Plan Nos? <b>NOT YET</b>		Section Nos? <b>130</b>	Were finds recovered? <b>No</b>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

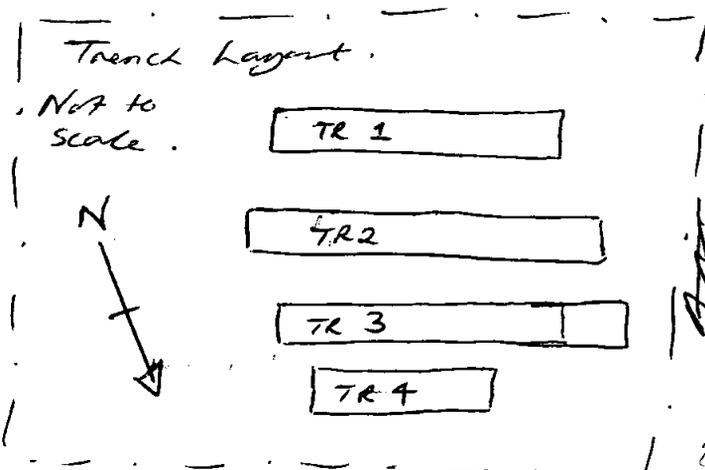
**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
	Present topsoil/ploughsoil
<b>2600</b>	Friable, some cohesion, light <sup>green</sup> yellow <del>orange</del> , v. fine sand, v. little clay, 2% chalk incls of <2mm, occ chalk patches.
<b>2602</b>	patches of grey clay with friable-terracing light orange yellow sand with little clay, v. gritty, 50% SA white stone 1-4mm
<b>2603</b>	Black, friable, consisting of decomposing plant/wood/organic <5% mixed stone incls < 5mm
<b>2604</b>	Firm, slight cohesion, light grey-green, fine sand, little clay, 2% white stone incls < 3mm.
<b>2605</b>	<del>cohesive but not friable</del> friable clay sand (30-70%), fine sand, mid <sup>red brown</sup> brown 5% mixed SA/SR Stone 2-5mm.
<b>2606</b>	Redder chalk, occ charcoal.
<b>2607</b>	Subscl. as desc. for 2605. Continuous across trench.
	Natural (describe)

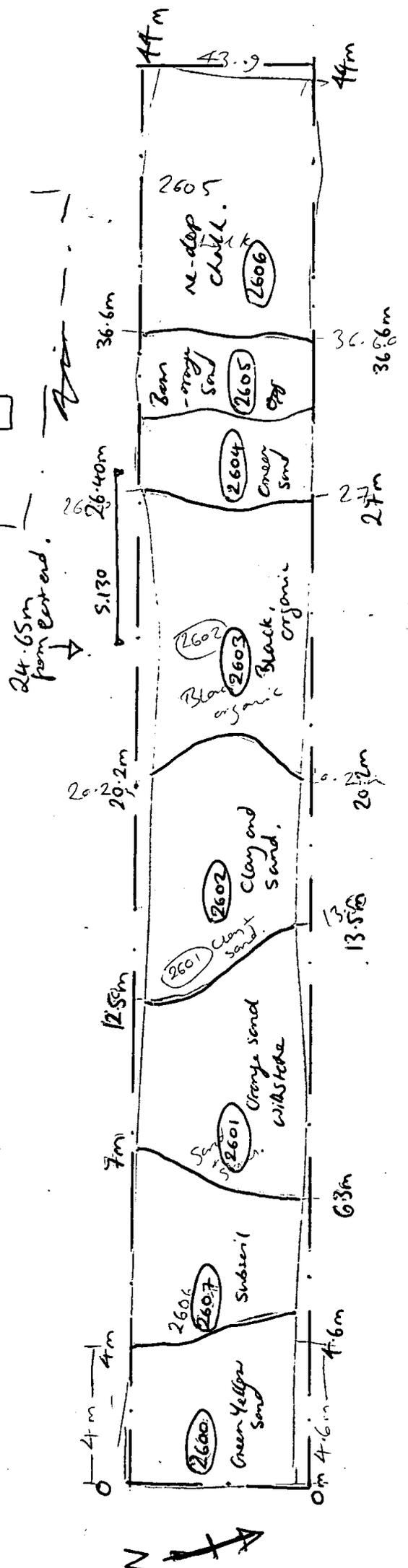
**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

Trench contains a series of <sup>distinct</sup> mixed layers with no clear cuts.  
No finds but position suggests they form part of recent bank building  
for CTRL.  
Trench is southern most earl trench of 4 (see sketch on reverse)  
See sketch plan for dimensions of **2600-2606**

2601 = Compacted mid brown orange sand 25% SR Stone, block, 5-20mm.	Recorder <b>JT</b> Date <b>03/04/06</b>
--	--



TR 1  
 Sketch Plan,  
 Not to scale.





<b>SITE</b> GRT606.	<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>	<b>Trench No.</b> 2
------------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Trench orientation E-W	Grid reference	Field No.
Length 51.5m	Width 1.2m	Average depth to top of natural /
Plan Nos? PTO. <i>Sketch Plan</i>		Was archaeology present? N.
Section Nos? S.132, 133 + 134		Were finds recovered? N.

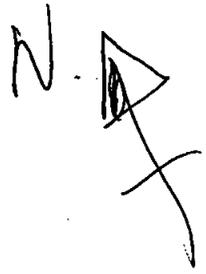
If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet.  
 If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

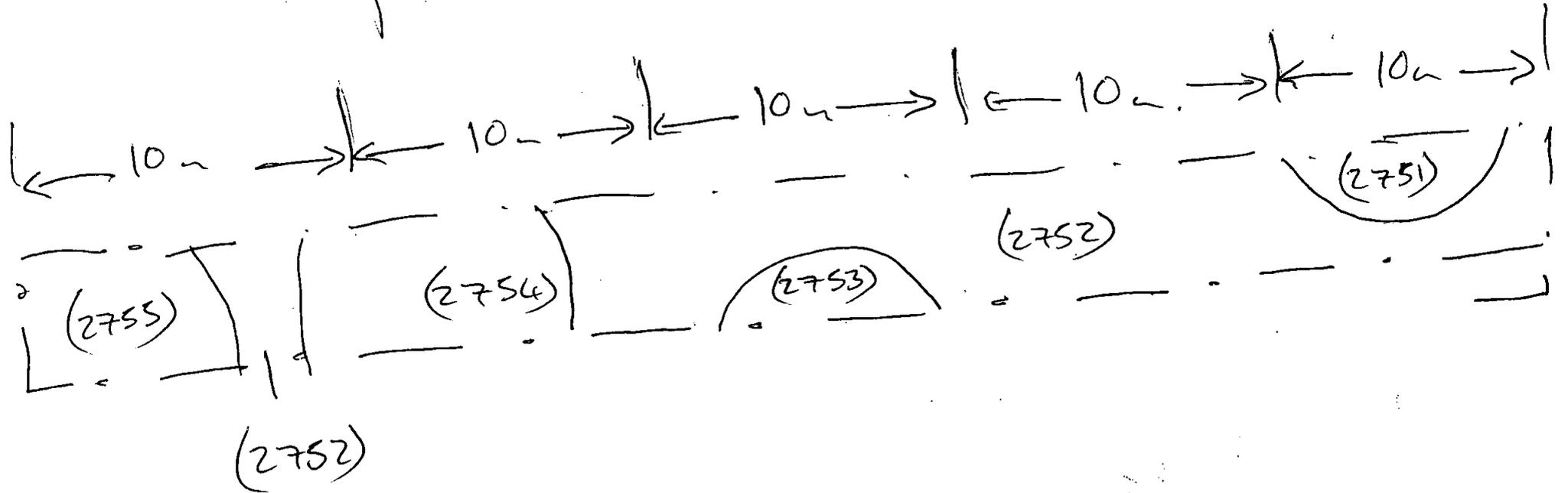
Context No.	Description
(2750)	Present topsoil/ploughsoil <i>Removed.</i>
(2751)	Subsoil - <i>Baked Hard.</i> Mid Greyy Bron. Clayey Loam. (0.23-0.47m).
(2752)	Orange Sand - Firm, mid Greyy Orange Clayey Sand 0:ft < 1% chalk (14cm) (>0.18m).
(2753)	Green Sand - Hard. Mid orangey Green. Sandy Clay w/ft 1% chalk (1-4cm) c.4cm across x > 1.25m (b) (>0.5m)
(2754)	Green Sand - Firm. light Orangey Green. Clayey Sand w/ft 5% (1-76cm) Chalk (>0.01m).
(2755)	Chalk Mix - Firm, mid Whitey Brown Silty Clay 45% Chalk (1-46cm) + < 1% Flt. (8-14cm) (>0.02m)
(2756)	<del>Dark</del> Dark Horizon - Compact, Dark Greeny Brown Fine Clayey Sand. <del>0.12m</del> (0.12m).
	Natural (describe)

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

• Trench excavated to depth of 0.6m			
(2751)		Plots Tr 2 F # 2. N° <del>110</del> 5-10	
(2756)		S.132 F # 2	1-3
(2755)		S.133 F # 1	34-36
(2752)		S.134 F # 1	31-33
(2753)		PTO. for sketch plan.	
(2754)			
			Recorder <i>ML</i>
			Date <i>3/5/06.</i>



Tr 2.



<b>SITE</b> GRTG06	<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>	<b>Trench No.</b> 3
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Trench orientation EW	Grid reference	Field No.
Length	Width 1.9m	Average depth to top of natural
Plan Nos ?	Section Nos ? 131	Were finds recovered ? No

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
	Present topsoil/ploughsoil
2700	Patches of <sup>loose</sup> mixed <sup>loose</sup> mid orange brown sand (fine) + compact light grey green sand.
2701	Malleable, slightly friable fine clay-sand, mid orange brown < 3% SR Stone 2-5mm
2702	Dark grey-brown, soft, friable, <del>clay</del> sandy clay, green sand patches, < 15% fines 100-200mm, 10% fines < 50mm.
2703	<del>Black</del> <sup>DK</sup> Black grey, tenacious, sandy clay, 25% white stone flecks < 3mm mixed in <sup>med</sup> brown orange clay. + patches of SR/R Stone < 50mm
2704	soft & light orange yellow fine clay-sand, no incls.
2705	Soft <del>clay</del> <sup>light yellow</sup> chalk <del>fine</del> brown clay/sand. - or degraded chalk.
2706	Firm friable, <del>fine</del> light orange-yellow, <del>fine</del> clay/sand, < 2% chalk <sup>fine</sup>
2707	<del>Dark</del> <sup>DK</sup> 50/50 chalk/yellow brown clay, pos interpiece <sup>5mm</sup> <del>2706</del> + <sup>not chalk</sup>
2708	DK orange brown, friable, sandy clay, 15% chalk 4-15mm, 35m x 1.9m in ex.
	Natural (describe 2709) Same desc as (2704), overlies (2703)

Not vis in plan

Not vis in plan

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

East west aligned trench containing a series of <sup>distinct</sup> layers with no obvious cuts. ~~Probable~~

No finds to date any layers

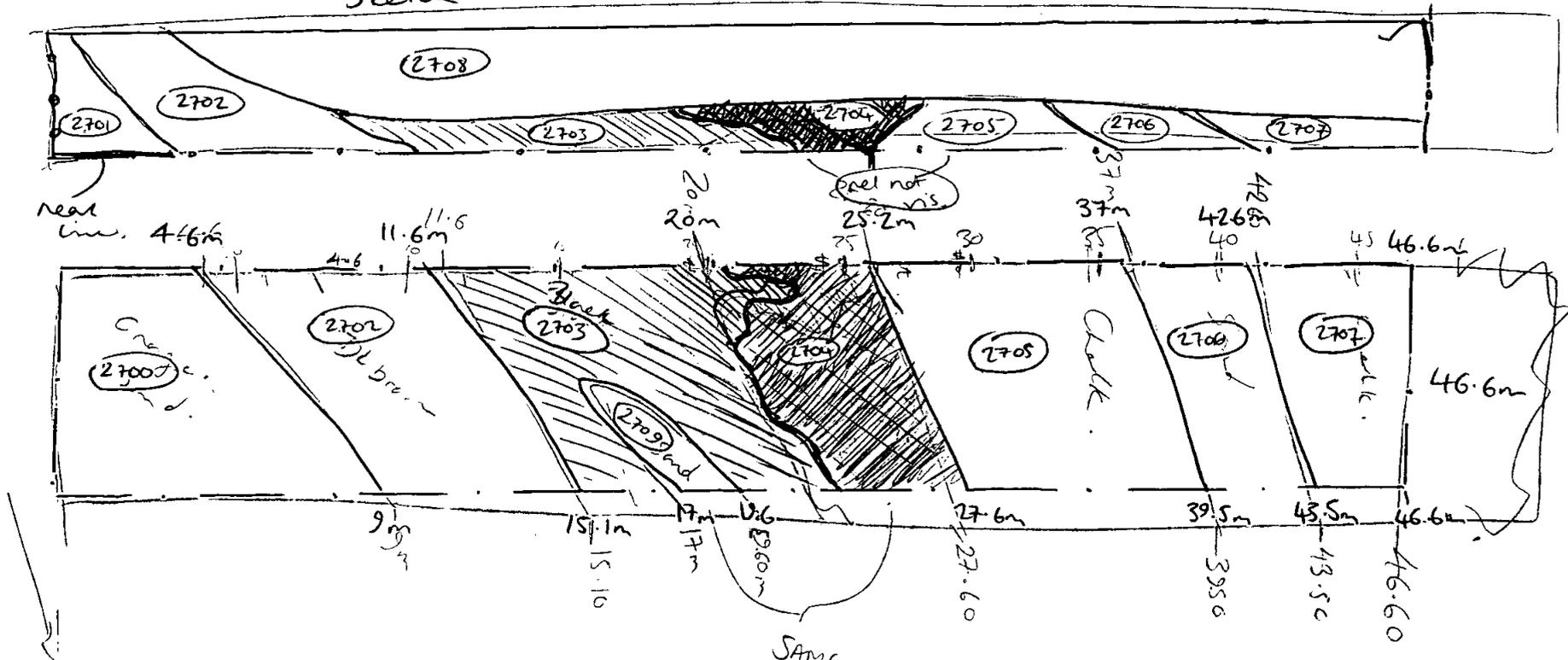
Trench is 2nd to north (see sketch plan on reverse)

Contexts (2701) and (2708) not visible in plan;

See reverse sketch plan for dimensions of 2700 + 2702-2707.

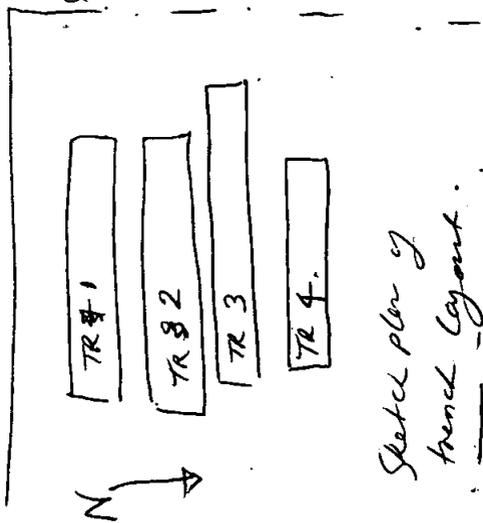
Recorder JT
Date 03/05/06.

Sketch section.



2701 + 2708 only vis in section.

SAME AS FOR over level.



Sketch plan of trench layout.

NB: Hatching/cross hatching does not indicate burning, done only to clarify edges.



SITE <b>GRTG06</b>	<b>EVALUATION TRENCH RECORD SHEET</b>	Trench No. <b>4</b>
-----------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------

Trench orientation <b>E-W.</b>	Grid reference	Field No.
Length <b>24.2m</b> Width <b>1.9m</b>	Average depth to top of natural <b>—</b>	Was archaeology present? <b>N</b>
Plan Nos? <b>— PTO <sup>sketch</sup> plan</b>	Section Nos? <b>S.135 + S.136.</b>	Were finds recovered? <b>N.</b>

If a trench contains only a small number of contexts, and requires only one or two plans and sections, list plans and sections on this sheet. If the trench contains large numbers of contexts use a conventional context check list and plan and section list sheets as necessary.

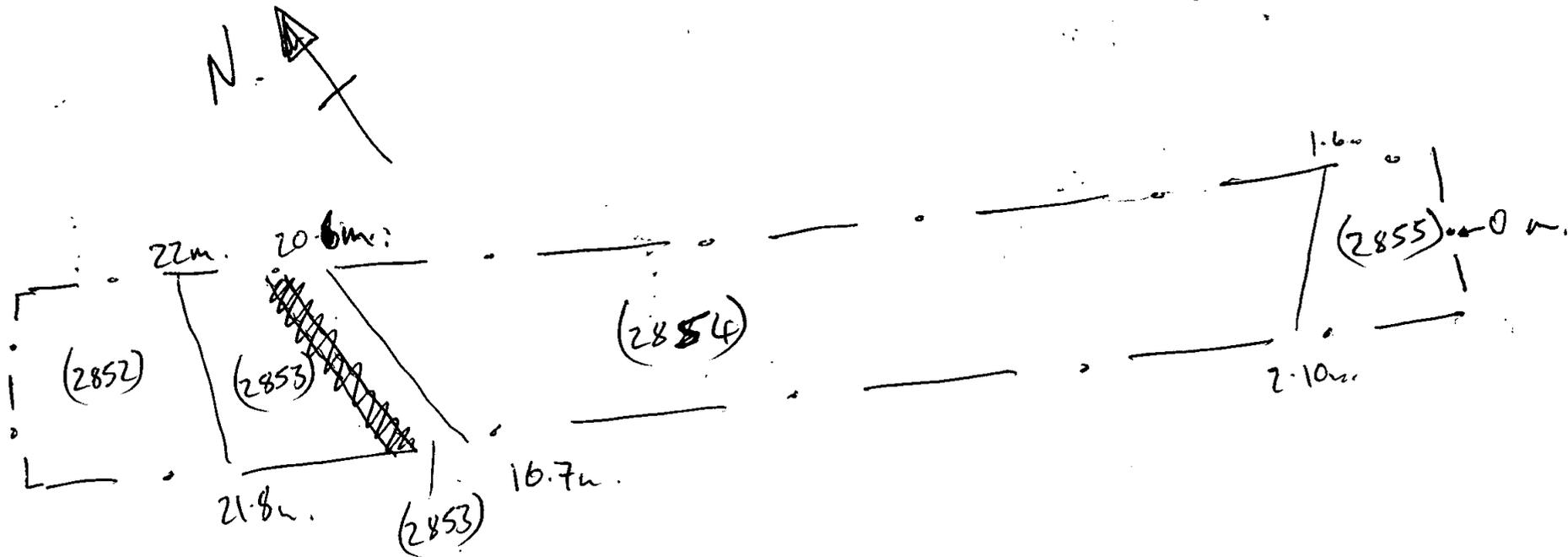
**Context check list / Descriptions**

Context No.	Description
(2850)	Present topsoil/ploughsoil - <b>Removed.</b>
(2851)	Subsoil - Firm. Mid Brown. Clayey Silt. with < 1% chalk (1-2m). (0.38m).
(2852)	CLAY LENSE - <b>Teacups.</b> Mid <del>grey</del> <b>Green</b> Clay. with 5% chalk (1-4m). (0.09m).
(2853)	Subsoil - Firm. Mid Greyy Brown. Silty Clay. with 5% chalk (3-8m). ( <del>0.34</del> >0.34).
(2854)	Subsoil - Firm. Mid <del>grey</del> <b>Greeny</b> Brown. Sedy Clay with < 1% chalk. (1m). ( <del>&gt;0.51</del> >0.51).
(2855)	Subsoil - Firm Mid <del>grey</del> <b>Brown</b> Green. Clay with < 1% chalk (1-2m). (0.22m).
	Natural (describe)

**Brief description of archaeology/comments**

Photos.	1		(2851)
Tr 4. → <del>F#2</del> F#2 N° <del>11-14</del>	1		(2852)
S.135. → F#2 N° <del>19-21</del>	1		(2853)
S.136 → F#2 N° <del>22-24</del>	1		(2854)
• Trench excavated to depth of 0.68m.	1		(2855)
PTO for sketch plan.	1		

Recorder **MX**  
Date **3/5/06.**







# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2900)

SITE GRTG06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / ~~Cut~~ / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S.153.

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/sides/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2901)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No.

F # S

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other comments

Neg No.

N° 11-29

Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

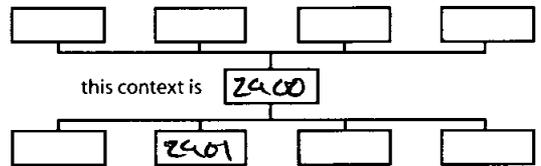
1). Fricable

2). Mid Orangey Grey.

3). Silty Low.

4).

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5). 0.22c.

6). /

7). /

8). Machine ex + stripped in changeable conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Topsoil.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

△ Building Materials

Recorder m6

Date 18/6/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2901)**

SITE **ERT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type:  Deposit /  Cut /  Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2900)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S.153**  
**+ S.154**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2902)+(2906)+(2907)**

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#S.**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **Nº W-29**

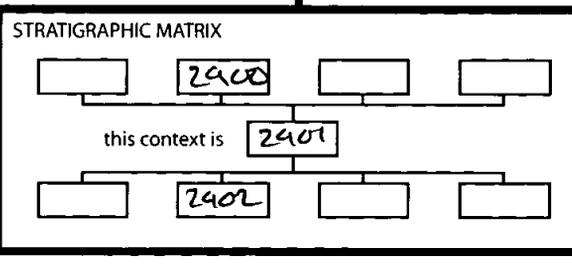
Fill of:

Matrix location **+4-6**

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1). **Terrans.**
- 2). **Mid Broomy clay**
- 3). **Clayey loam.**
- 4). **280 Chalk. (2-6 m)**



- 5). **0.60 → 0.53 → 0.68 // 6). → 30m (E-W) x → 18m (N-S).**
- 7). **-**
- 8). **Machine as it changes conditions**

Interpretation/Discussion

**Ground reservoir layer.**  
**for CTRL going to the West**

**Landscape action.**

Finds (tick): None  Pot [] Bone [] Flint [] Stone [] Burnt stone [] Glass [] Metal []  
 CBM [] Wood [] Leather []

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **mls**  
 Date **18/6/06**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2902)**

SITE **GRTG06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2901)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No.  
**S. 154 (Photo section)**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2904) + (2903) (2906) + (2907)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F#S**

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **Nº H-29**

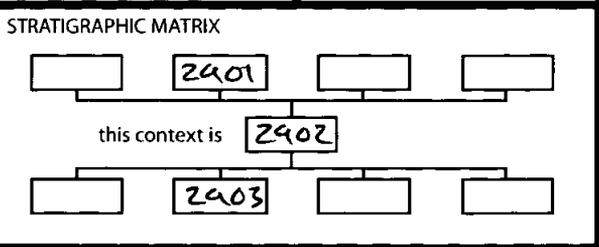
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) **Silt.**
- 2) **Dark Greeny Black.**
- 3) **Heavy Silt.**
- 4) **.**



5) **0-0.14m. +0.07-0.23/6). extends 4m for w. ed. + > 18m(N).**

7) **intermittent presence N.S.**

8) **Machine excavated. 2 changeable conditions.**

### Interpretation/Discussion

**Dark greeny black silt layer.**

**A tracking layer layer of ~~the~~ a active working surface (indicated tracking) for CTRL log to the West.**

**\* Landsliding action.**

**Finds (tick):** None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **mk**

Date **18/6/06**

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
(2903)

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2902)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. /

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S.154 (Photo section)**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: **(2904)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. **F#S**

Cuts:

Neg No. **Nº 21-24**

Fill of:

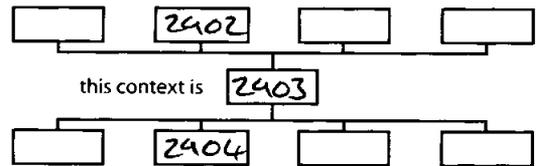
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1). Coreent.
- 2). mid Yellow.
- 3). Clayey sand.
- 4). 15% <sup>per</sup> gravel. (3-7mm).

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). 0.47m.
- 6). 2m hor. sand to 4m. (i.e. 2-0-5)
- 7). /
- 8). Machine etc in changeable conditions.

### Interpretation/Discussion

tip layer. of ground build up material. for CTRL lying to the west.

\* Land survey action

Finds (tick): None  Pot[] Bone[] Flint[] Stone[] Burnt stone[] Glass[] Metal[]  
CBM[] Wood[] Leather[]

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder **ME**  
Date **18/6/06**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2904)**

SITE **LRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2903) (2902)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S-154** (photo section)

Same as:

CUT:

Co-Ordinates

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos 7. other comments

Level

Consists of: **(2905)+(2906)+(2907)+(2908)**

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F # S**

Butts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N<sup>o</sup> 11-19.**

Cuts:

Matrix location

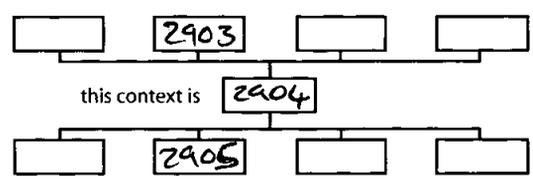
Fill of:

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Corn putk.
- 2) light pink/brown white.
- 3) ~~clay~~ Clayey loam. (chalk)
- 4) 25-60% chalk (1-43m).

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



5) 0-0.11m (E-W) - 0.53-0.69 (N-S) 6) 4m bar W. end + > 18m (N-S).

8) Machine excavated, a changeable conditions.

### Interpretation/Discussion

Mixed layer of dumped chalk  
partly layers.  
bar CTRL lay to the West.

\* Ladsegy actia.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
CBM  Wood  Leather

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

Recorder **mb**  
Date **18/6/06**  
Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2905)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit/Cut/Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2904) + (2902)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. S. 153 + S. 154 (Plot Section)

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill nos
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2906) ~~(2904)~~ + (2907)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Slide No. F #5

Cuts:

Neg No. N° 4-6 + 11-29

Fill of:

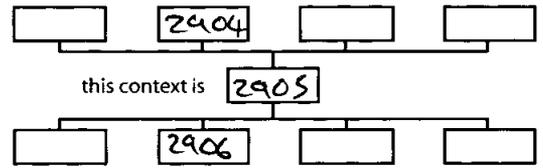
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

- 1) Soft.
- 2) Dark pinky Black.
- 3) 15% chalk (1-65m)
- 4) SW.



- 5) 0-0.1m // 6) 3m hor. E. end (1m break) see 9m further W.
- 7) intermittent pressure see 6).
- 8) Machine exp in chargeable conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Intermittent layer of wobbly  
 gravelly layer for CTRL layer to  
 the west  
 at landscaping action

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

△ Small Finds

◇ Samples

⬆ Building Materials

Recorder mlk

Date 18/6/06

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No. (2906)

SITE LR1606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: (2905) + (2904)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction 2. colour
- 3. composition 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness 6. extent
- 7. comments 8. method & conditions

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. S. 154 (Photo section)

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/sides/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: (2907) + (2908)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F#5

Cuts:

- 1. materials 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form 6. faces
- 7. bond 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. Nº. 11-20

Fill of:

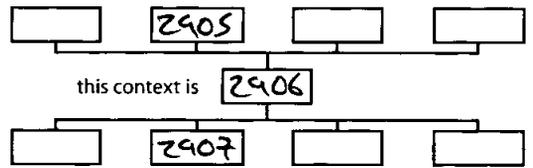
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1). Compact.
- 2). Mid greeny Red.
- 3). Clayey Sand.
- 4). 10% chck.

### STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5). 0.36h.
- 6). 2u (2) (2u from W. end of road)
- 7). -
- 8). Mudsse ex il changeable conditions.

### Interpretation/Discussion

Possible same firing action as (part of) (2907) but different material for CTRL adjacent to West.

Landscaping action.

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

Small Finds

Samples

Building Materials

Recorder MA  
 Date 18/6/06  
 Initials MA



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2907)

SITE GRT606

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit / Cut / Structure

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2906) + (2904) + (2905)

DEPOSIT:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Structure No.

Abutted by:

Plan No.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No.

S. 154 (Photo section)

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2908) + (2909)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. F #5.

Cuts:

Neg No. Nº 11-20

Fill of:

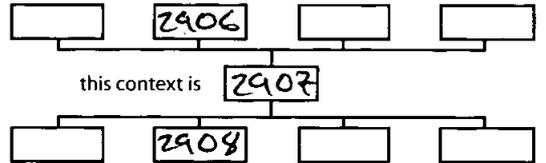
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Trench
- 2) Mud Bedds. Grey.
- 3) Sandy clay
- 4) 10% chert.

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



- 5) 0-0.32-0.52m
- 6) 15m hor W. end. c. 0.5 (N-S)
- 7) -
- 8) Note ex it changeable conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Possibly 2906 is part of dumped  
 tipply layer. for adjacent CTRE.  
 to the west.  
 \* Landscaping activ.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds
Recorder ML
 Samples
Date 18/6/06
 Building Materials

Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2908)

SITE GRT6-06

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE LAYER

Trench

Context Type: Deposit ~~Cut/structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

(2907) + (2904) + (2906)

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction 2. colour  
3. composition 4. inclusion  
5. thickness 6. extent  
7. comments 8. method & conditionsPlan No. sketch plan P.45.

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. S.153  
+ S.154 (photo section)

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan  
2. base/side/top profile  
3. dimension and depth  
4. sketch 5. truncation 6. fill nos  
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

(2909)

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. F&S

Cuts:

1. materials 2. size of bricks etc  
3. finish of stones 4. coursing/bond  
5. form 6. faces  
7. bond 8. dimensions as found  
9. other commentsNeg No. N<sup>o</sup> 4-6+11-29

Fill of:

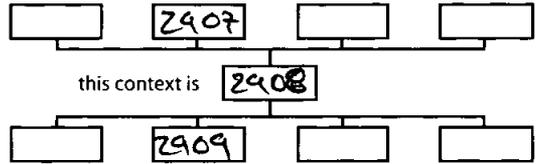
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

1) Coarse s.2) Mid Greeny Yellow3) Clayey Sand4) -

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX

5) 0.14-0.26 -> 0.78m. // 6) extended 13m from W. + > 18m to the N7) -8) Machine ex it changeable conditions

Interpretation/Discussion

Redeposited natural layers for CTRL lying to West.Landscape action.Finds (tick): None [ ] Pot [ ] Bone [ ] Flint [ ] Stone [ ] Burnt stone [ ] Glass [ ] Metal [ ]  
CBM [ ] Wood [ ] Leather [ ] Small Finds Samples Building MaterialsRecorder MDate 12/6/06Initials M



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.  
**(2909)**

SITE **GRT606**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit** / ~~Cut~~ / ~~Structure~~

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by: **(2908) + (2907)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

- 1. compaction
- 2. colour
- 3. composition
- 4. inclusion
- 5. thickness
- 6. extent
- 7. comments
- 8. method & conditions

Plan No. **sketch plan P. 45**

Cut by:

Filled by:

CUT:

Section No. **S. 153 + S. 154 (photo section)**

Same as:

Part of:

- 1. shape in plan
- 2. base/side/top profile
- 3. dimension and depth
- 4. sketch
- 5. truncation
- 6. fill no.
- 7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies: ~~2909~~ **(2910)**

Level

Butts:

MASONRY:

Slide No. **F# S**

Cuts:

- 1. materials
- 2. size of bricks etc
- 3. finish of stones
- 4. coursing/bond
- 5. form
- 6. faces
- 7. bond
- 8. dimensions as found
- 9. other comments

Neg No. **N° 4-6 + 11-20**

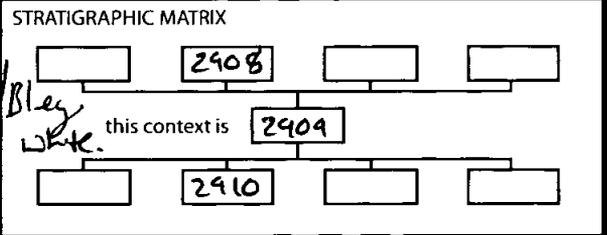
Fill of:

Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1) Compact.
- 2) ~~Med. light~~ Green white + light orange clay
- 3) Clayey silt.
- 4) 210 lat (3-4cm)



- 5) 0.56m
- 6) c. 8m from W. End. ~~to the East~~
- 7) -
- 8) Machine ex it changeable condition.

Interpretation/Discussion

Dump of mixed material, certainly wooden stakes from CTRL lying to the West.

~~\*~~ Landscaping action.

Finds (tick): None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal   
 CBM  Wood  Leather  ~~FOUND BUT DISREGARDED AS MODERN~~

- Small Finds
- Samples
- Building Materials

STAKES.

Recorder **mk**  
 Date **18/6/06**  
 Initials



# CONTEXT RECORD

Context No.

(2910)

SITE **GRTG-06**

ADDITIONAL SHEETS:

TYPE **LAYER**

Trench

Context Type: **Deposit / Cut / Structure**

Check Lists:

Site sub-div

Overlain by:

**(2909)**

DEPOSIT:

Structure No.

Abutted by:

1. compaction
2. colour
3. composition
4. inclusion
5. thickness
6. extent
7. comments
8. method & conditions

Plan No.

**Sketch plan. P. 45.**

Cut by:

Filled by:

Section No. **S. 153****+ S. 154 (plate section)**

Same as:

Part of:

CUT:

1. shape in plan
2. base/sides/top profile
3. dimension and depth
4. sketch
5. truncation
6. fill nos
7. other comments

Co-Ordinates

Consists of:

Overlies:

Level

Butts:

**LOE.**

MASONRY:

1. materials
2. size of bricks etc
3. finish of stones
4. coursing/bond
5. form
6. faces
7. bond
8. dimensions as found
9. other comments

Slide No. **F#5**

Cuts:

Neg No. **N° 4-6 + 11-20**

Fill of:

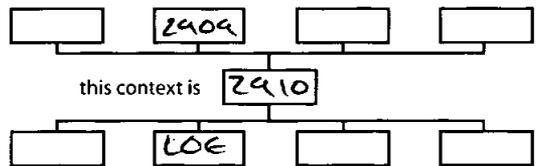
Matrix location

Relationships uncertain

Description (See check lists):

- 1). Compact.
- 2). Med Orange Brk.
- 3). Loam silt
- 4). 35% chalk (1-118mm)
- ~~5).~~ + 5% flint (37-93mm)
- 5). > 0.27mm
- 6). starts 20.5m from D → E.
- 7).
- 8). Made ex in changeable conditions

STRATIGRAPHIC MATRIX



Interpretation/Discussion

Layer material of med. variably coloured chalk. Too fine for natural chalk. or Downs

\* Landscaping action.

Finds (tick):  None  Pot  Bone  Flint  Stone  Burnt stone  Glass  Metal  CBM  Wood  Leather

 Small Finds

 Samples

 Building Materials
Recorder **MLK**Date **18/6/06**

Initials

A2 PEPPERHILL TO GASTON

A2 CIRCLE OF BADGER SETT

B3 CATALOGUE OF DRAWINGS.

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	





# SECTION RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRTG 06

SITE NAME

Section number	Context(s)	Scale	Drawn by	Size (A1, A4, etc.)	Plan (Sheet no.)
125	[2503] (2504) (2505)	1:20	JT	A4	25
126	[2506] (2507) (2508)	"	"	"	26
127	[2509] (2510)	"	"	"	27
128	[2511] → (2515) <del>(2518)</del> - (2520) <sup>Ditch</sup> + Gully	1:20	MK	A4	28
129	[2516] + (2517)	1:20	NL	A4	29
130	TR 1, N. FACING	1:20	JT	A4	—
131	TR 3, N. FACING	1:20	JT	A4	—
132	Tr 2 NE FACING	1:20	MK	A4	—
133	↓ SW FACING	↓	↓	↓	—
134	↓ SW FACING.	↓	↓	↓	—
135	Tr 4 S. Facing	↓	↓	↓	—
136	↓ S. Facing.	↓	↓	↓	—
137	[2521] (2522)	1:20	NL	A4	30
138	[2523] (2524) W. FACING	1:20	MK	A4	31
139	PIT, S. FACING [2525]	1:20	JT	A4	32
140	<del>Root</del> Root disturbance [2528]	1:20	JT	A4	33
141	Relationships intervia. [2538] [2536] [2531]	1:20	MK	A4	34
142	<del>PIT</del> PIT [2540]	1:20	JT	A4	35
143	[2543] [2545] DITCH + GULLEY.	1:20	MK.	A4	36
144	[2563] DITCH + [2561] ?	1:20	JT	A4	37
145	[2551] (2552)	1:20	NL	A4 <sup>3</sup>	38
146	[2553] (2554) (2555)	1:20	NL	A4	39
147	[2556] [2558] relationship W. Facing.	1:20	MK	A4	40
148	[2570] TREE TRUNK	1:20	JT	A4	41
149	[2575] Root DIST'	"	JT	A4	42
150	[2573] (Rooty) SW. FACING.	1:20	MK	A4	43
151	[2589] Root	1:20	MK.	A4	44
152	[2585] NE FACING. (POND)	1:20	MK	A4	45
153	(2901) (2905) (2908 - 2910) N. FACING	1:20	MK	A4	45



Oxford Archaeology

DPS

~~REGISTER~~ REGISTER

SITE CODE G-RTG06

SITE NAME

SHEET NO 1

TBM	Backsight	Instrument Height (IH) (TBM+Backsight)	Level number	Foresight	Reduced Level (IH-Foresight)	Comments/Context No(s)/ Small Find No(s)/Plan or Section No(s)
DPS	CUT NUMBER	PLAN NUMBER	SECTION NUMBER			
1+2	2509	27	127			1=W 2=E
3+4	2506	28	126			3=W 4=E
5+6	2503	25	125			5=W 6=E
7+8	2511+2513	28	128			7=W 8=E
9+10	2516	29	129			9=W 10=E
11+12	TR 2	/	132			11=E 12=W
13+14	TR 2	/	133			13=W 14=E
15+16	TR 2	/	134			15=W 16=E
17+18	TR 1	/	130			17=E 18=E
19+20	TR 3	/	131			19=E 20=W
21+22	TR 4	/	135			21= 22=
23+24	TR 4	/	136			23= 24=
25+26	2521	30	137			25=SW 26=NE
27+28	2523	31	138			27=N 28=S
29 30	[2525]	32	139			29=W 30=E
31 32	[2528]	33	140			31=W 32=E
33+34	[2531] [2532] [2533]	34	141			33=E 34=W
	[2534] [2535] [2538]	/	/			/
35+36	[2540]	35	142			35=W 36=E
37+38	[2543] [2545]	36	143			37=NO 38=SE
39+40	2551	38	145			39=NE 40=EW
41+42	[2561] [2563]	37	144			41=E 42=W
43+44	2553	39	146			43=E 44=W
45+46	[2556] [2558]	40	147			45=N 46=S
47+48	[2570]	41	148			47=W 48=E
49+50	[2575]	42	149			49=W 50=E
51+52	[2573]	43	150			51=NO 52=SE
53+54	[2589]	44	151			53=SE 54=NW
55+56	[2585]	<del>44</del> NA	152			55=SE 56=NO

~~GA~~ GR TG 06

STN ① OR OA2

= E 564300.913

N 171135.101

H 48.781m

STN ②

= E 564411.368

N 171064.540

H 54.393

Leo

5-5-06

A2 PETER HILL TO CAROLYN  
CARTER 06

B PRIMARY DRAWINGS.

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

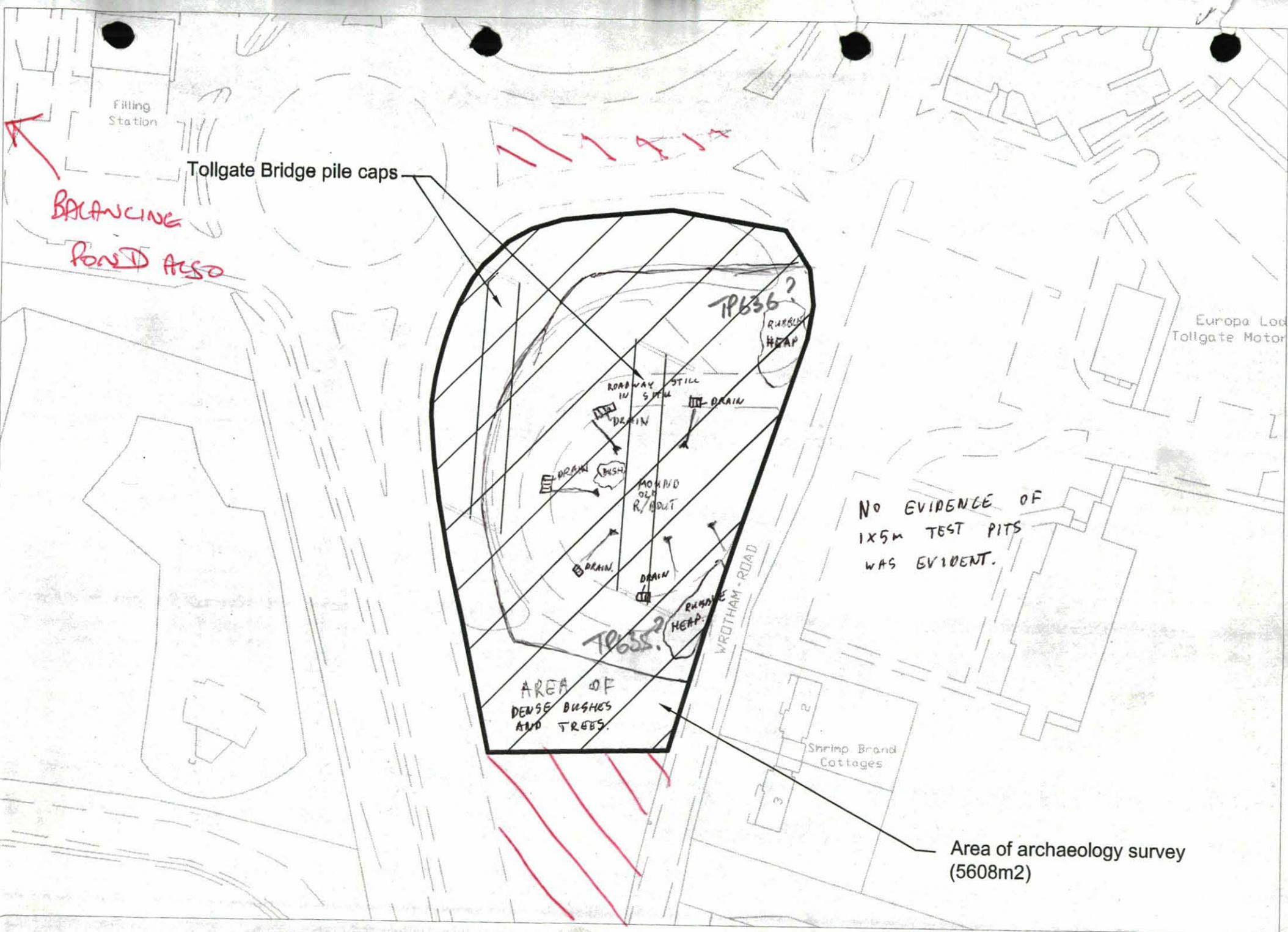
Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	✓
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



Filling Station

Tollgate Bridge pile caps

BALANCING  
POND ALSO

Europa Lodge  
Tollgate Motor

TP636?  
RUBBISH  
HEAP

ROADWAY IN SITU

STILL

DRAIN

NO EVIDENCE OF  
1x5m TEST PITS  
WAS EVIDENT.

TP655?

AREA OF  
DENSE BUSHES  
AND TREES.

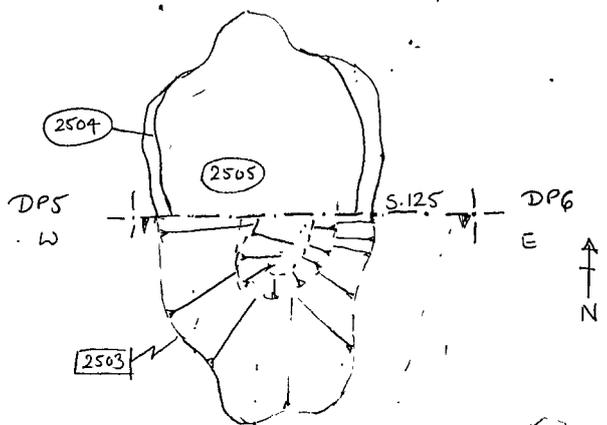
WROTHAM ROAD

Shrimp Brand  
Cottages

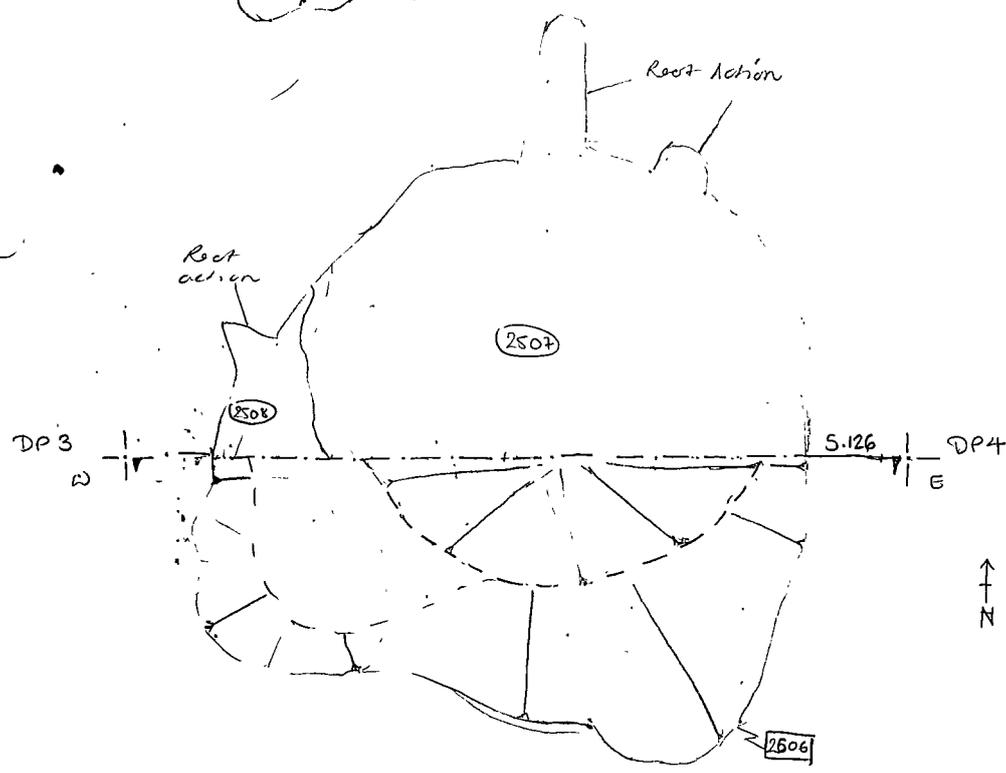
Area of archaeology survey  
(5608m<sup>2</sup>)



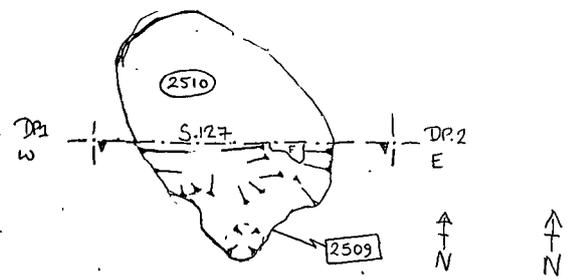
P 25  
 26  
 27



GRTG06  
 P25  
 1:20  
 JT



GRTG06  
 P26  
 1:20  
 JT



GRTG06  
 P27  
 1:20  
 JT

GRT606

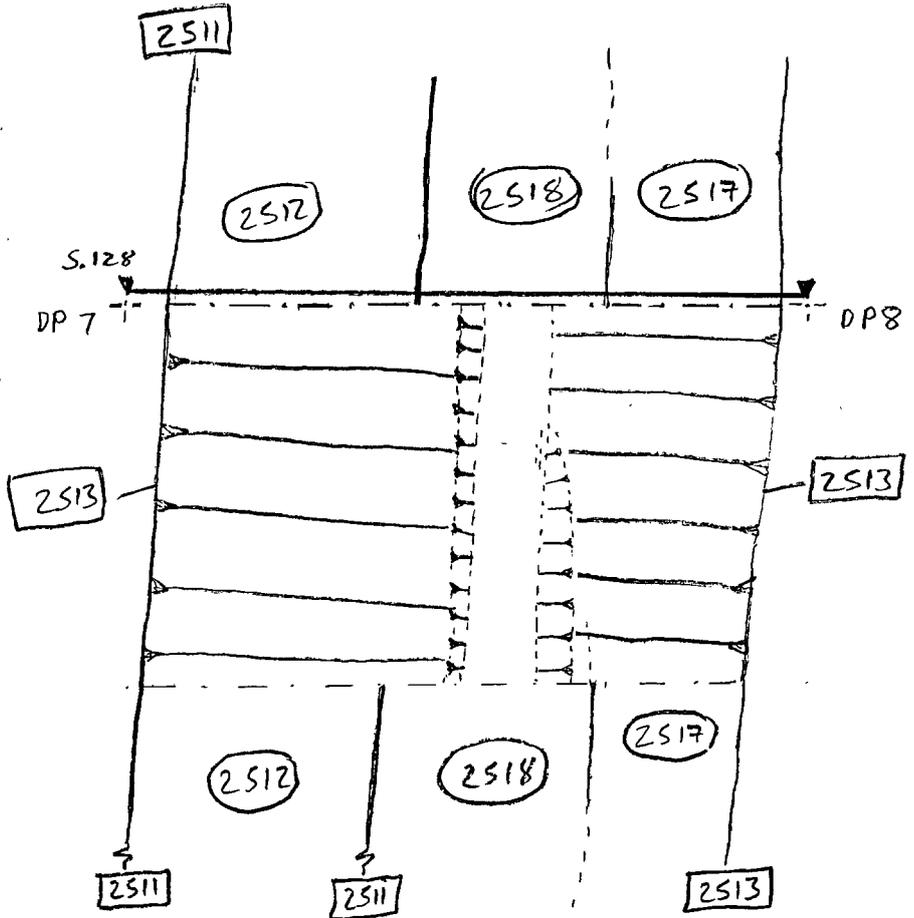
P.28

1:20

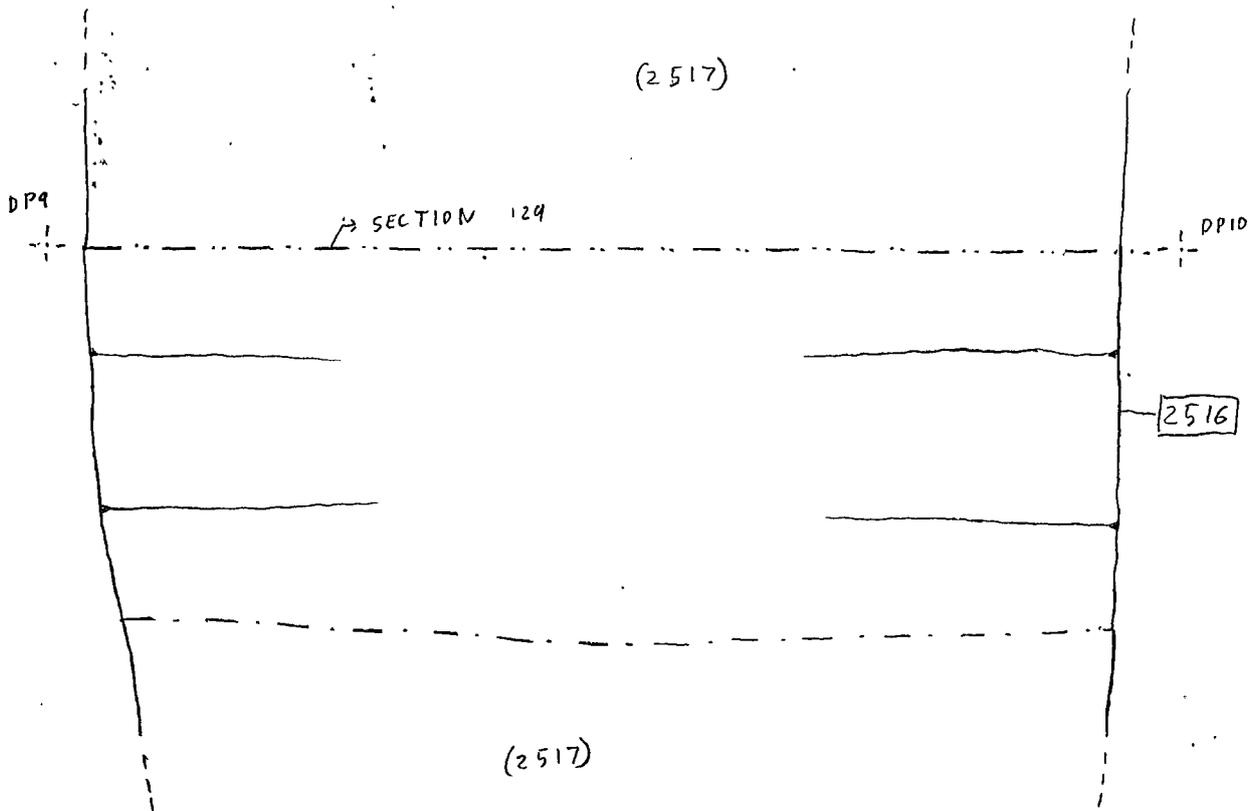
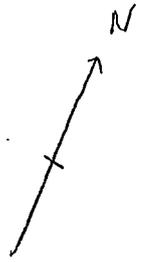
2511 + 2513

MK

3/5/06.

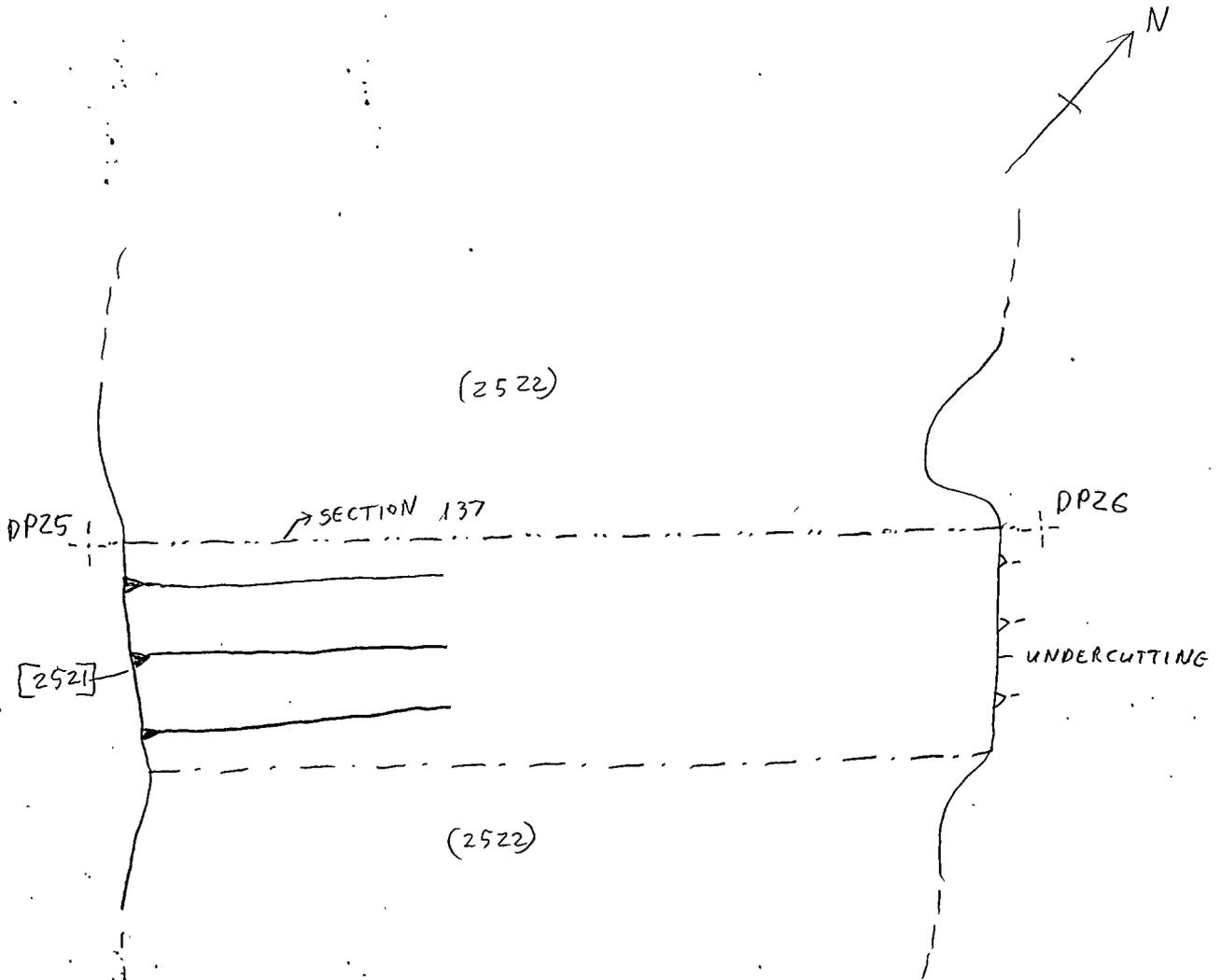


PLAN OF [2516]



GRT606  
PLAN 129  
SCALE 1:20  
NL 3/5/06

PLAN OF SLOT THROUGH SOLUTION HOLLOW [2521]



GRTG06  
PLAN 30  
1:20  
NL 4/5/06

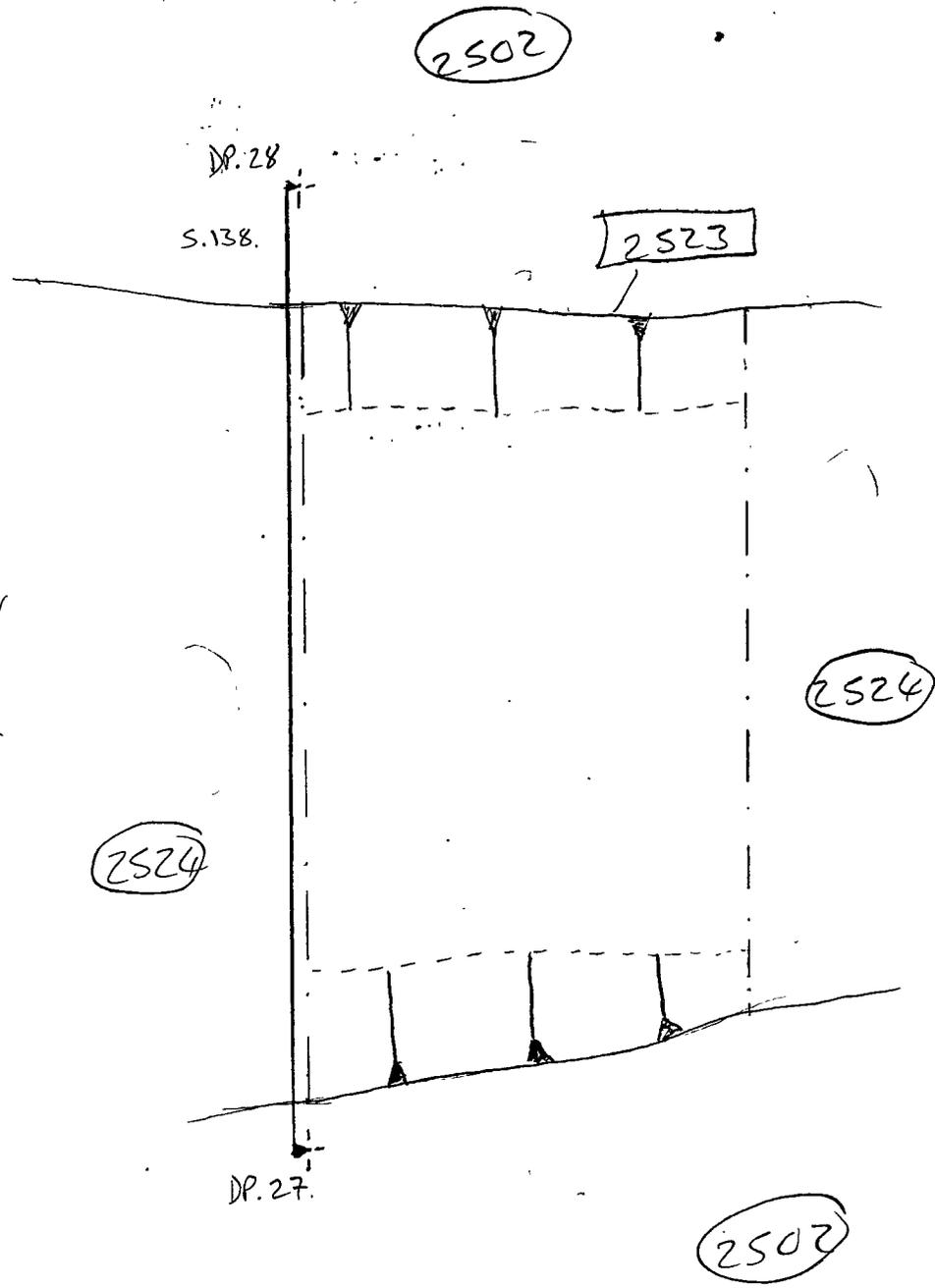
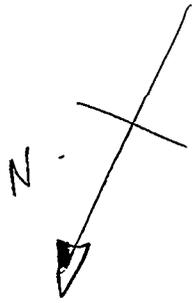
GRTG06

P.31

1:20

MK

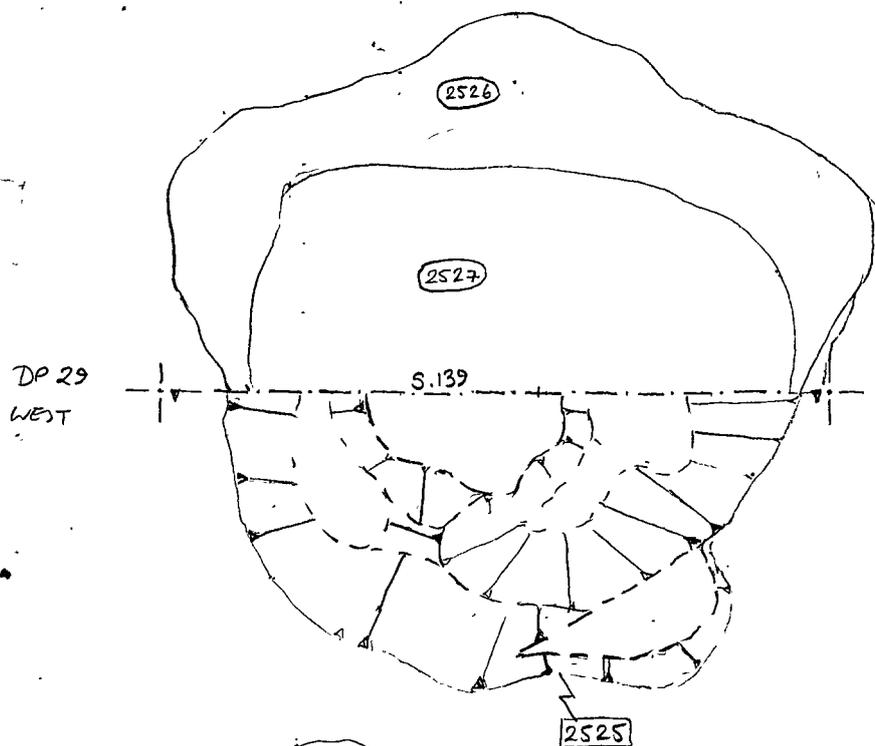
4/5/06



P.31

P: 32

P: 33



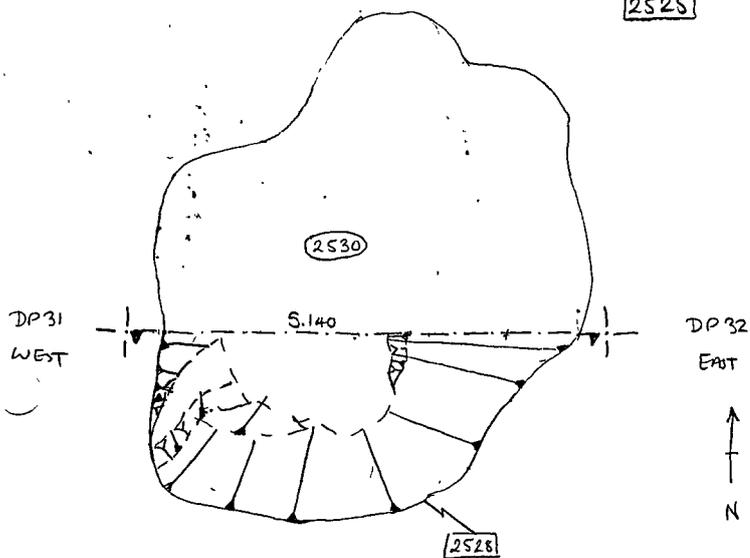
GRTG06

P 32

1:20

JT

04/05/06



GRTG06

P. 33

1:20

JT

05/05/06



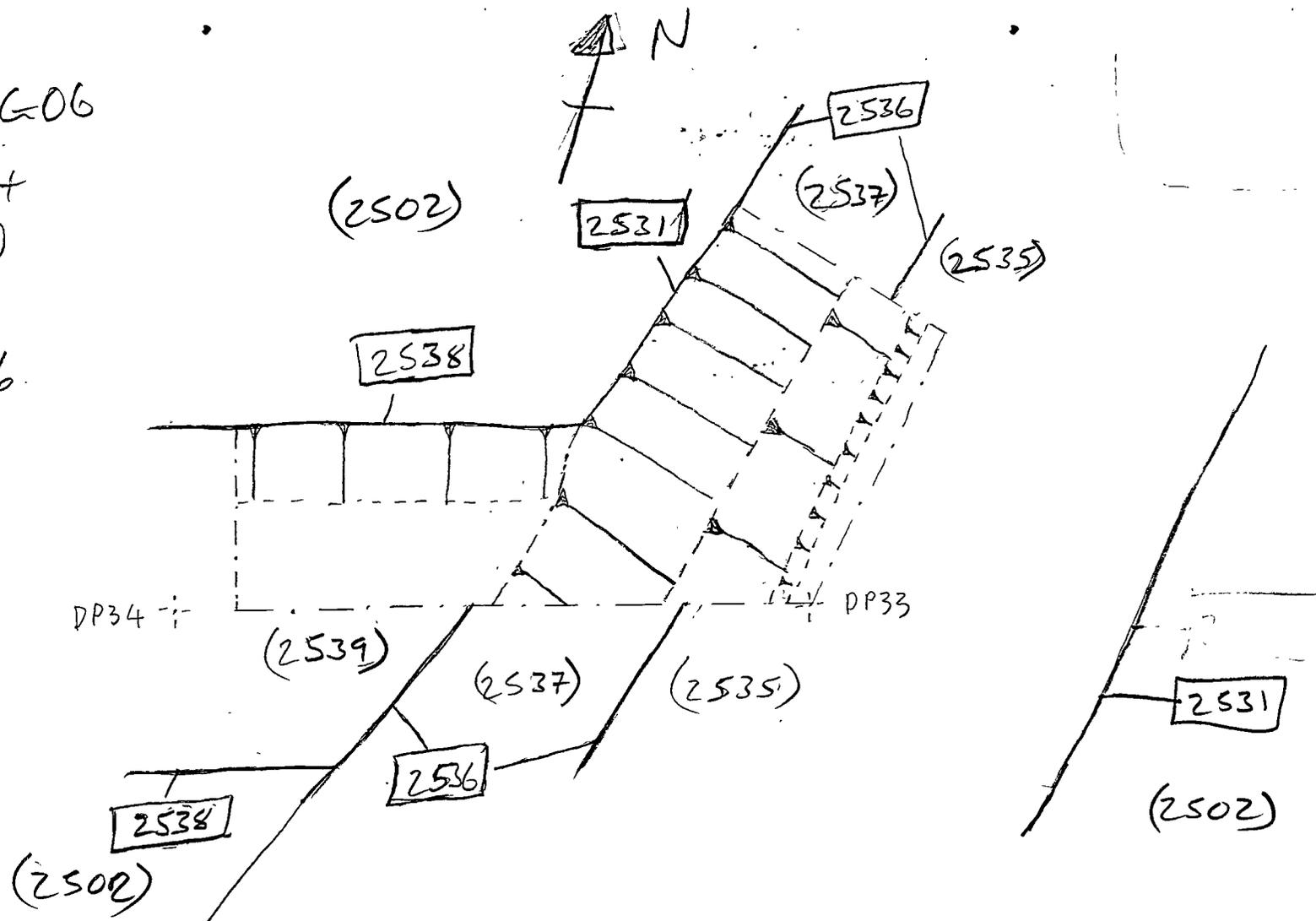
GRTG-06

P. 34

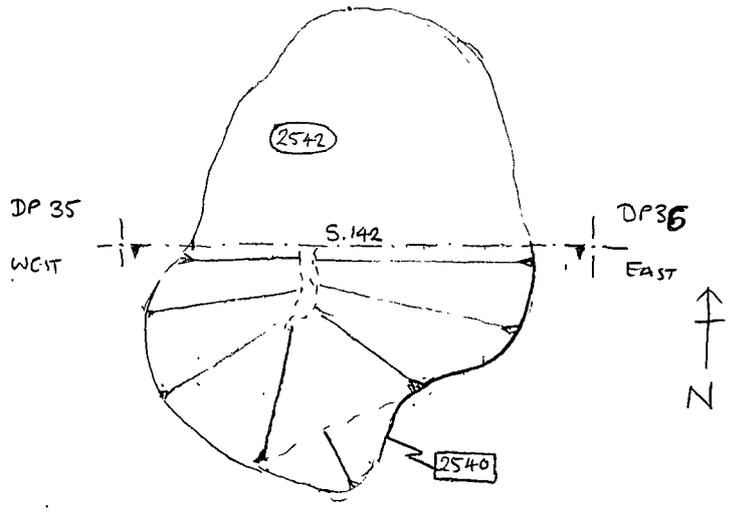
1:20

MK

4/5/06



P. 34



GRTG 06  
P: 35  
1:20  
JT  
05/05/06

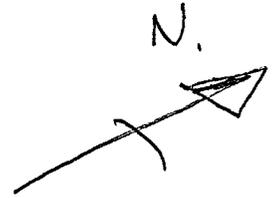
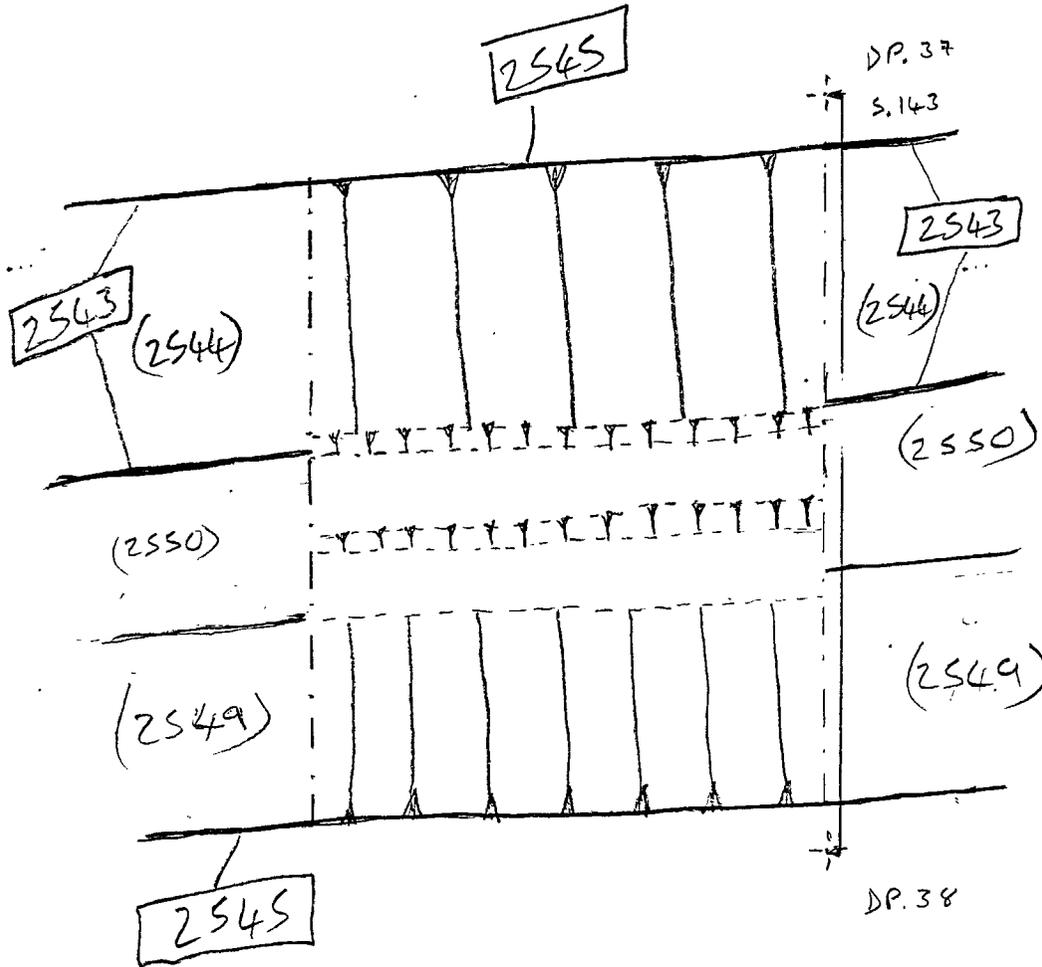
GRTG06

P.36

1:20

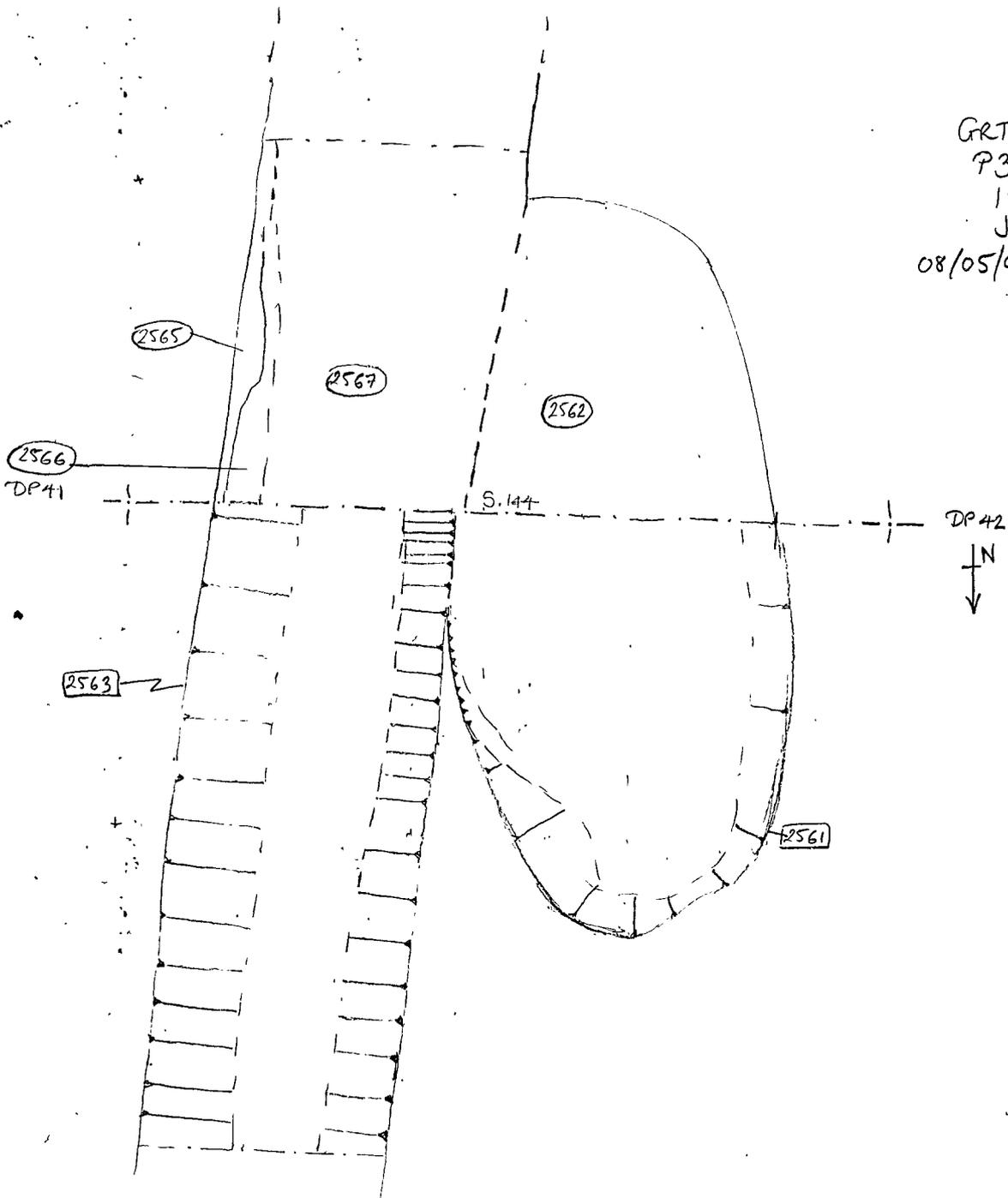
mk

5/5/06

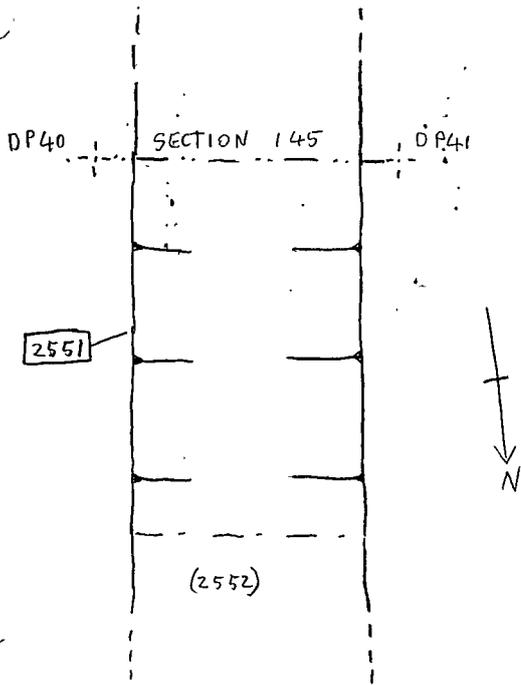


P.36

GRTG06  
P37  
1:20  
JT  
08/05/06

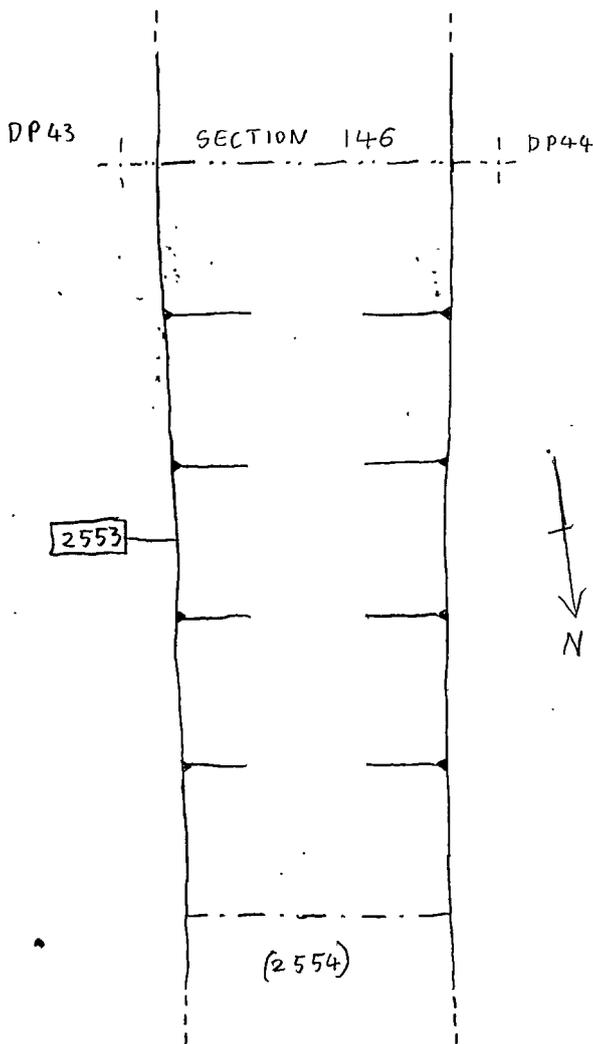


PLAN OF DITCH 2551



GRTG-06  
PLAN 38  
1:20  
NL 9/5/06

PLAN OF DITCH 2553



GRTG-06  
PLAN 39  
1:20  
NL 9/5/06

GRT 606

P. 40

1:20

MK

9/5/06



(2560)

2558

(2502)

2556

overcut edge

DP45

S. 147

DP. 46

(2569)

overcut edge

2556

key

▲ overcut hatching

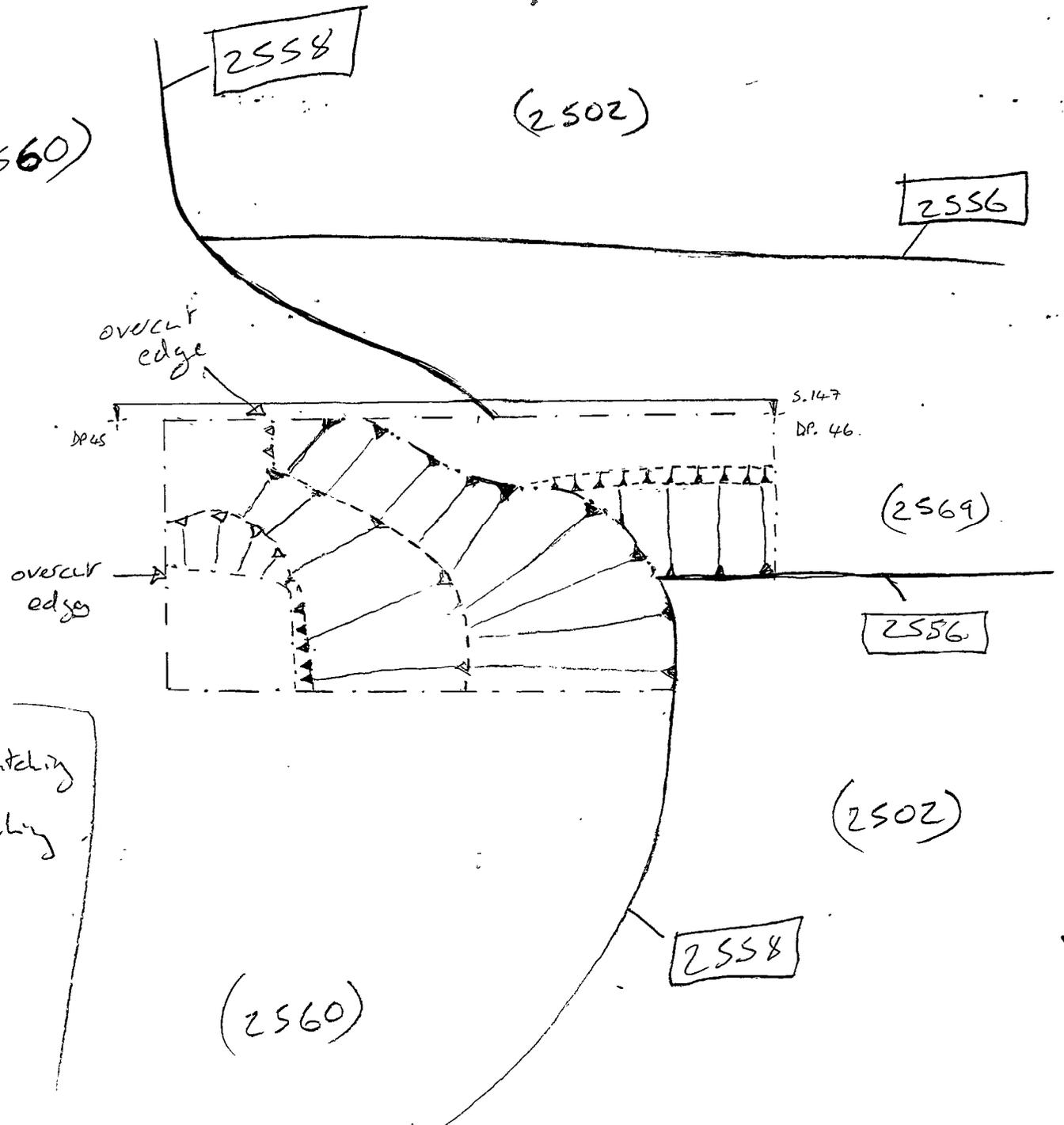
▲ cut hatching

(2502)

2558

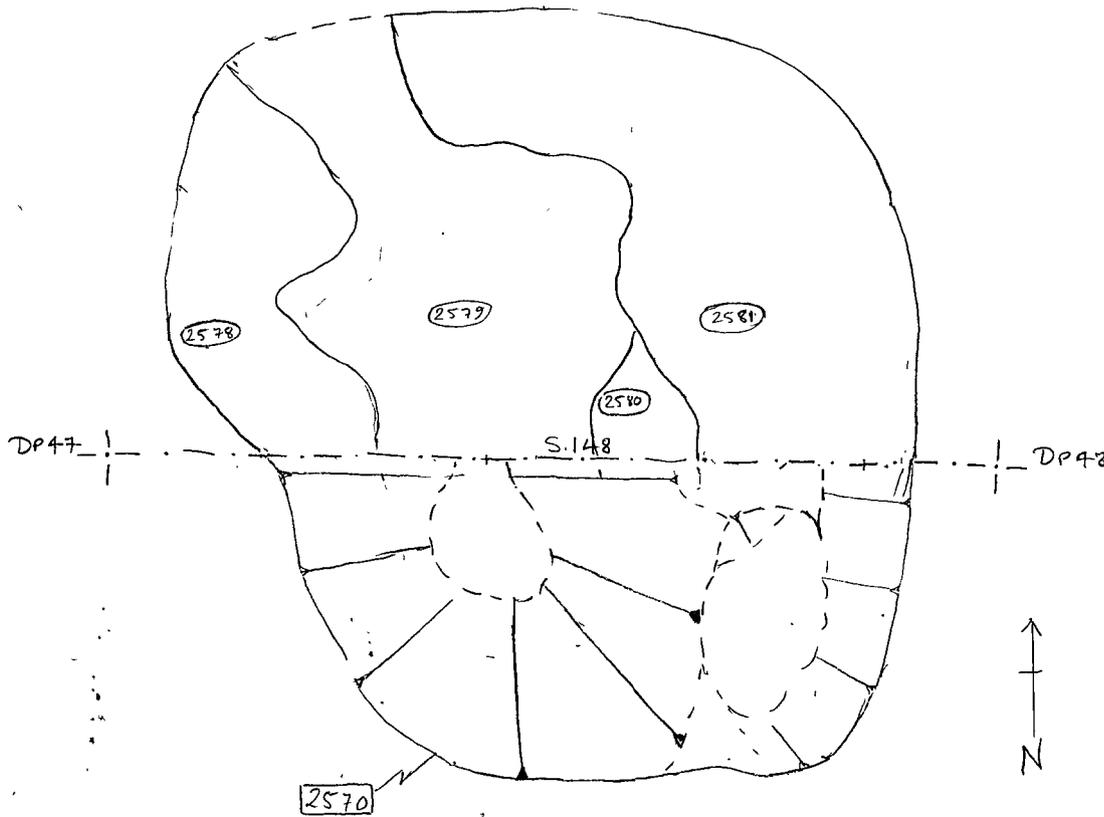
(2560)

P. 40

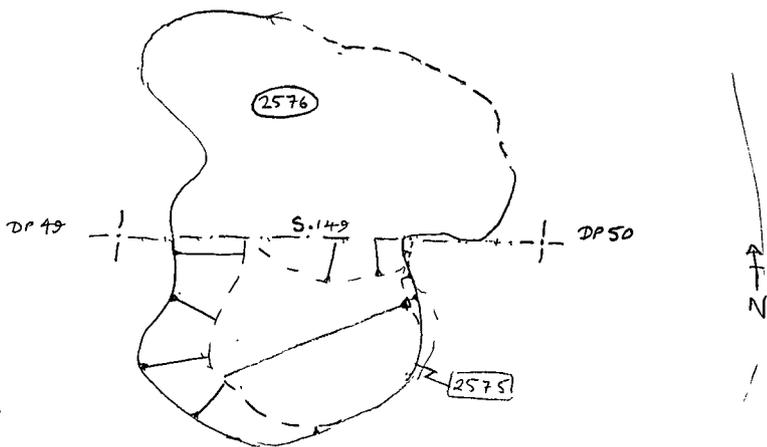


P 41

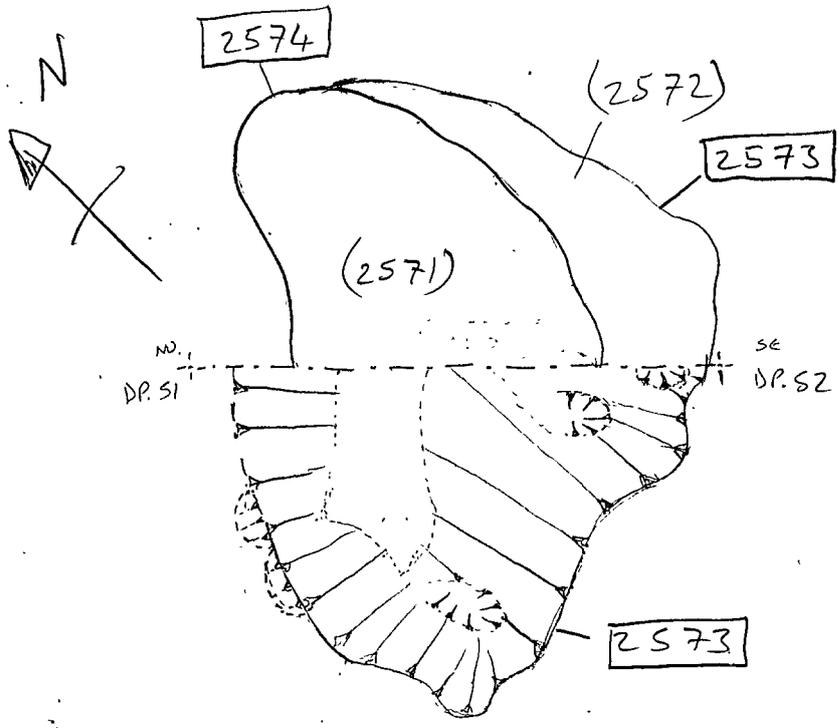
P 42



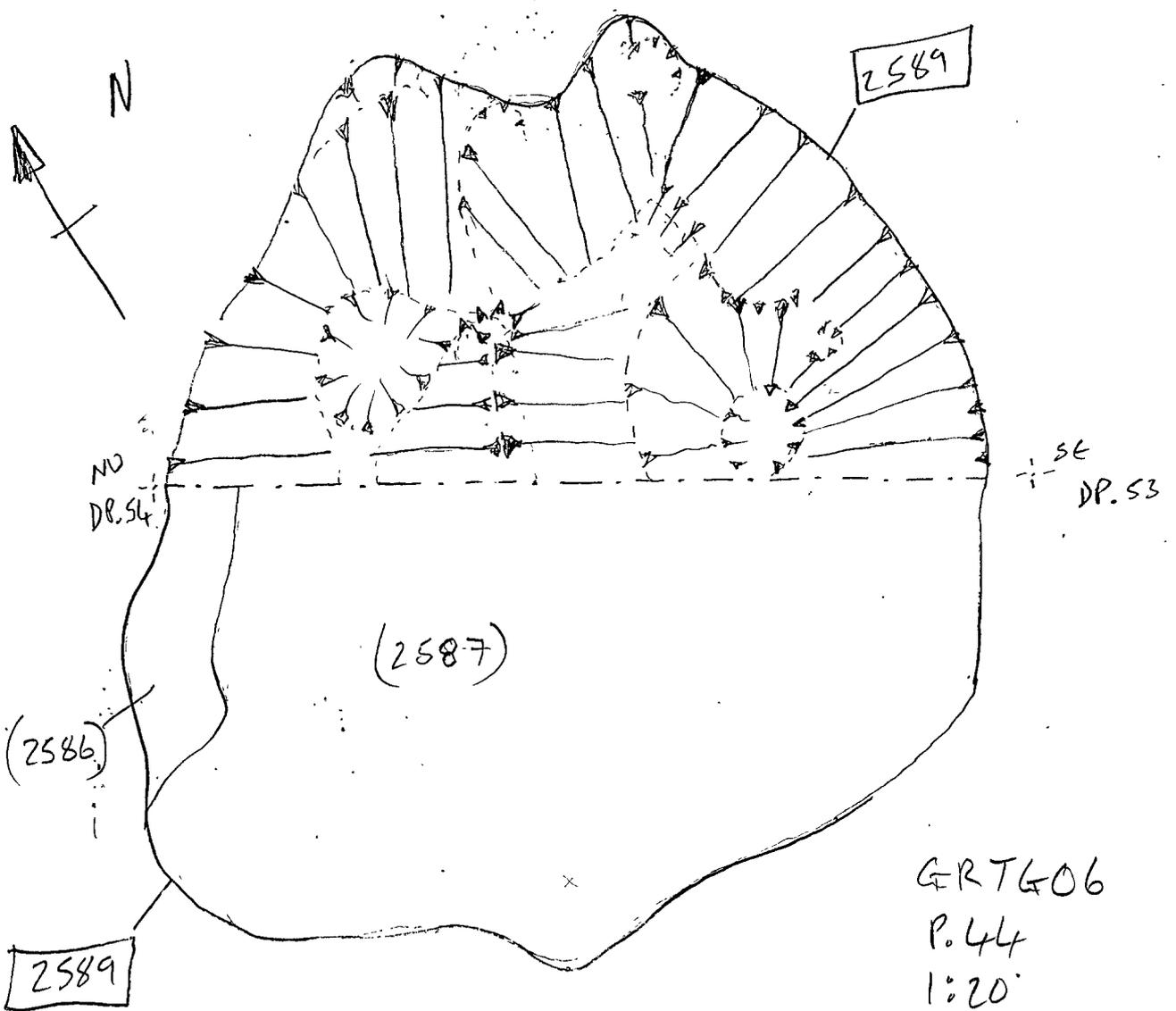
GRIGOR  
P41  
1:20  
JT  
09/05/06



GRIGOR  
P42  
1:20  
JT  
11/05/06

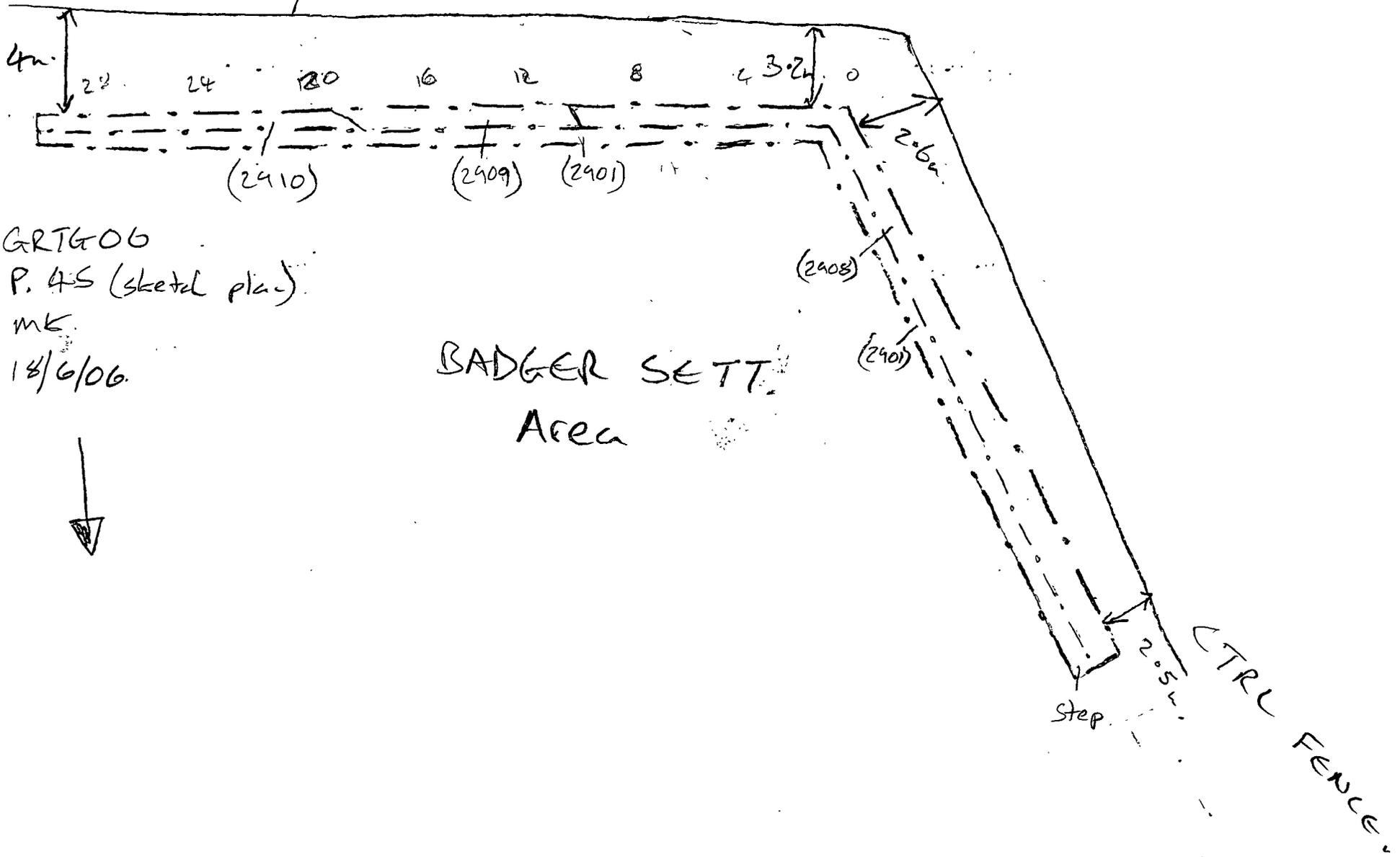


GRTG06  
P. 43  
1:20  
MLK  
10/5/06



GRTG06  
P. 44  
1:20  
MLK  
11/5/06

CTRL FENCELINE.



GRIG06

P. 45 (sketch plan)

mk

18/6/06

BADGER SETT

Area

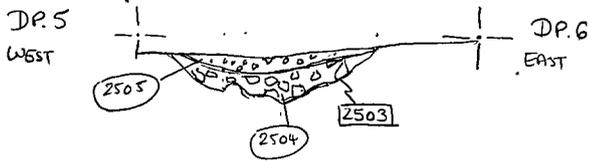


SKETCH  
PLAN

P. 45.

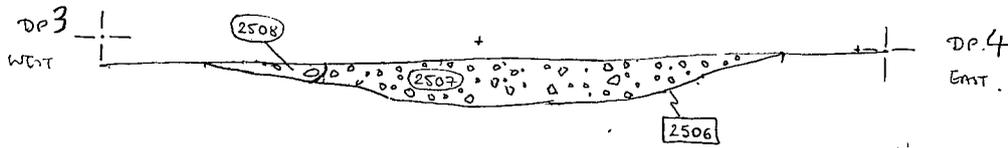
S. 125  
126  
127

SOUTH FACING SECTION



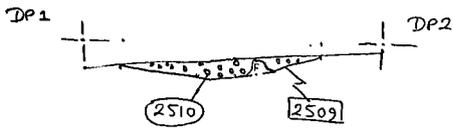
GR TG 06  
S:125  
1:20  
JT

SOUTH FACING SECTION



GR TG 06  
S:126  
1:20  
JT

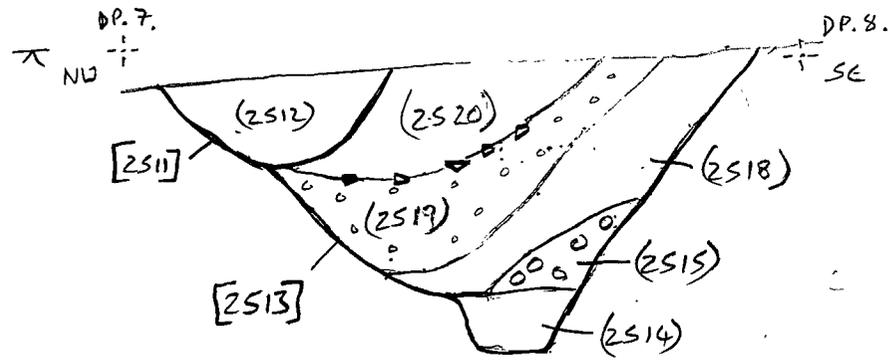
SOUTH FACING SECTION



GR TG 06  
S:127  
1:20  
JT

SW FACING SECTION

GRTG06  
S.128  
1:20  
[2511] + [2513]  
MK  
3/5/06

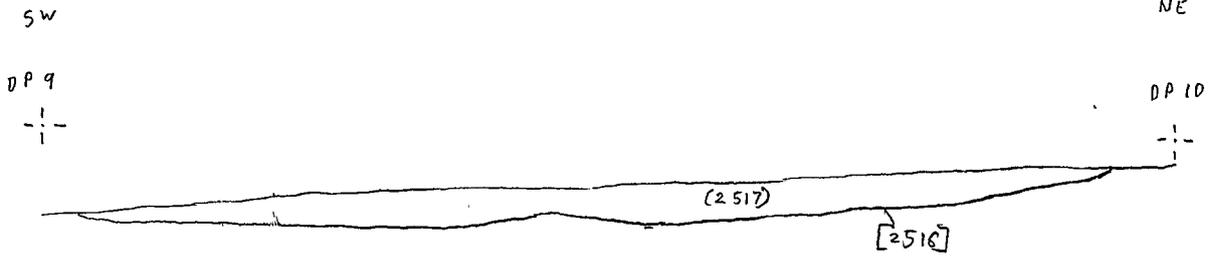


key

- △ - Flint
- - Chert. (relative dimensions.)

S.128

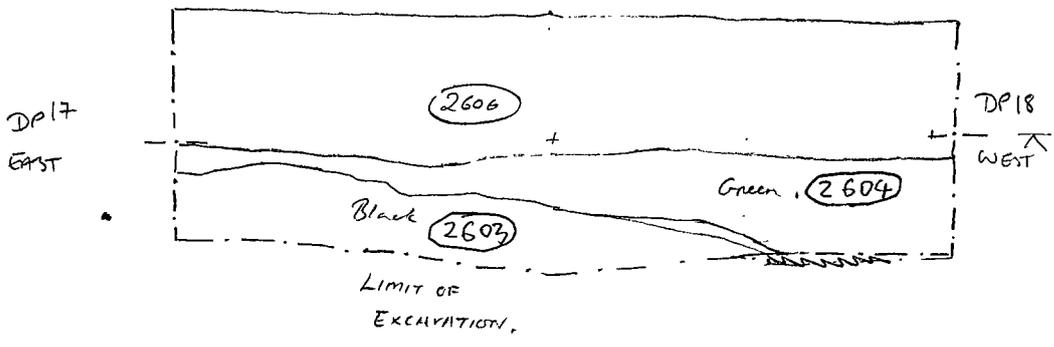
SE FACING SECTION OF [2516]



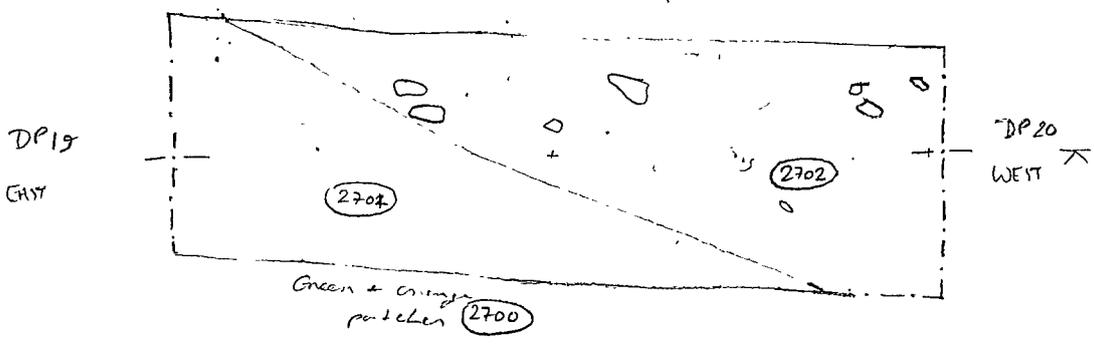
GRTG-06  
SECTION 129  
SCALE = 1:20  
NL 3/5/06

S.130  
S.131

N-FACING SECTION, TR 1



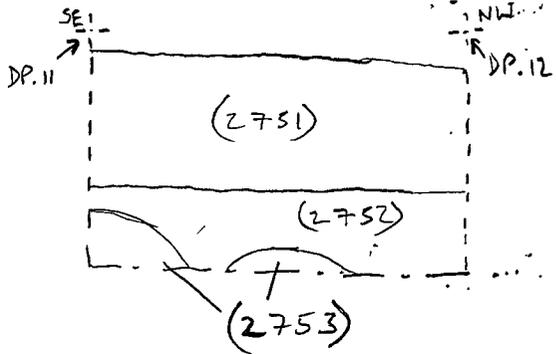
GRTG06  
TR 1  
S.130  
1:20  
JT  
03/05/06.



GRTG06  
TR 3  
S.131  
1:20  
JT  
03/05/06



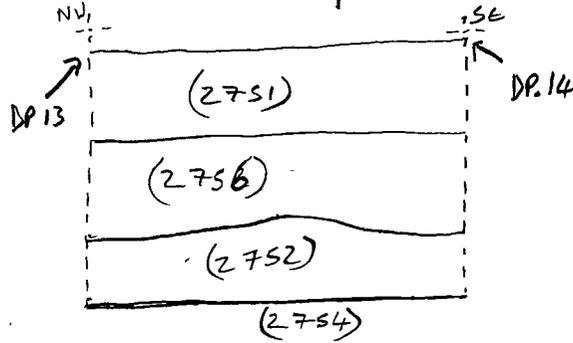
GRTG06  
S. 132  
1:20  
MK  
3/5/06



NE FACING

(East Section)

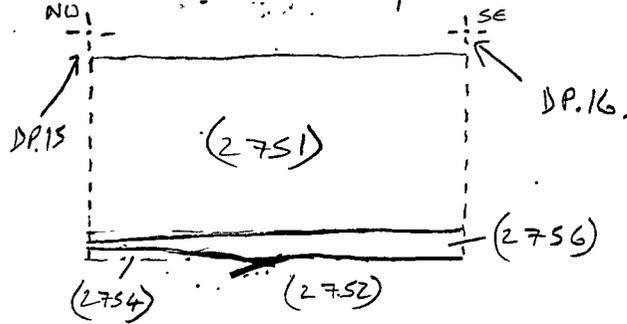
GRTG06  
S. 133  
1:20  
MK  
3/5/06



SW FACING

(Middle Section)

GRTG06  
S. 134  
1:20  
MK  
3/5/06



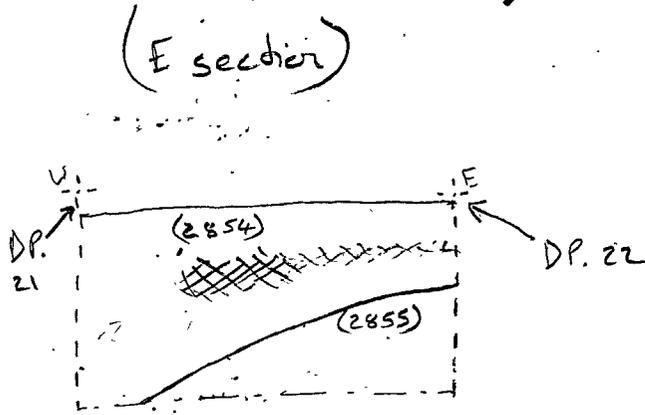
SW FACING

(West Section)

Sections for Tr. 2.

S. 132  
S. 133  
S. 134

GRTG06  
S. 135  
1:20  
MK  
3/5/06

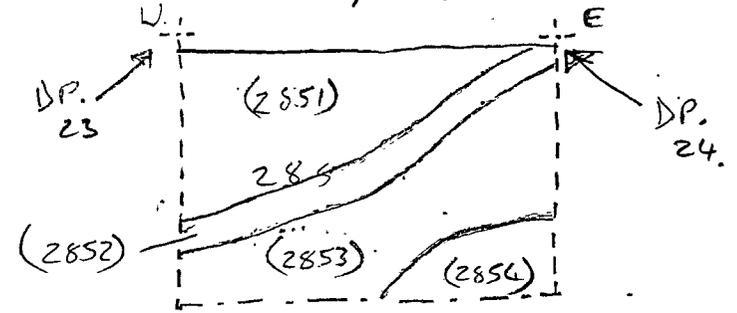


S. Facing.

Sections for Tr. 4.

GRTG06  
S. 136  
1:20

MK  
3/05/06

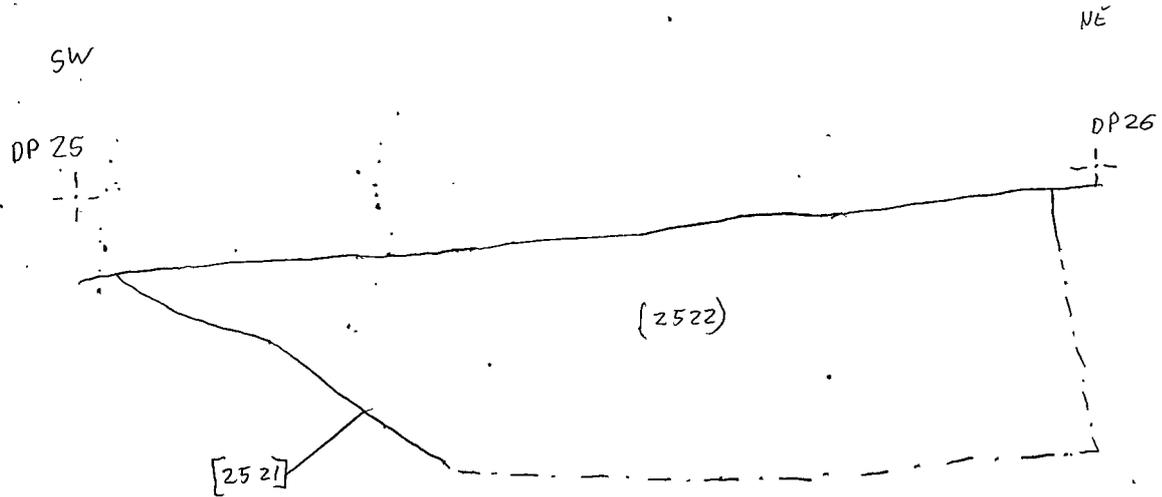


S. Facing.

(W section)

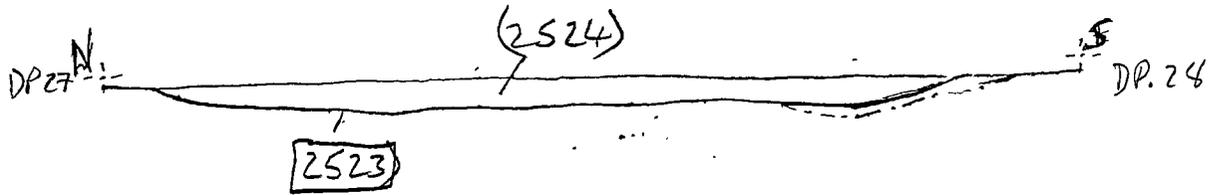
S. 135  
S. 136

SE-FACING SECTION OF SOLUTION HOLLOW [2521]



GRTG06  
SECTION 137  
1:20  
NL 4/5/06

GR06  
S. 138  
1:20  
MK  
4/5/6

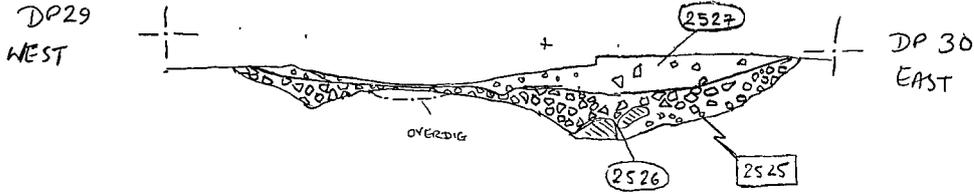


S. 138

S. 139

S. 140

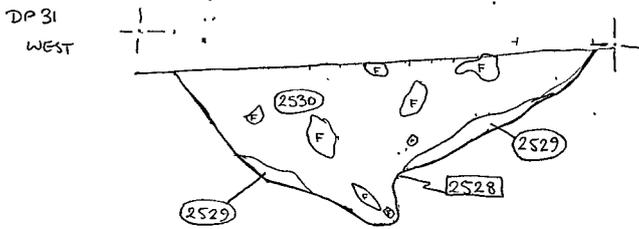
SOUTH FACING SECTION.



GRTG06  
 S.139  
 1:20  
 JT  
 04/05/06

KEY

-  = SANDY CLAY PATCHES.
-  = CHALK PIECES



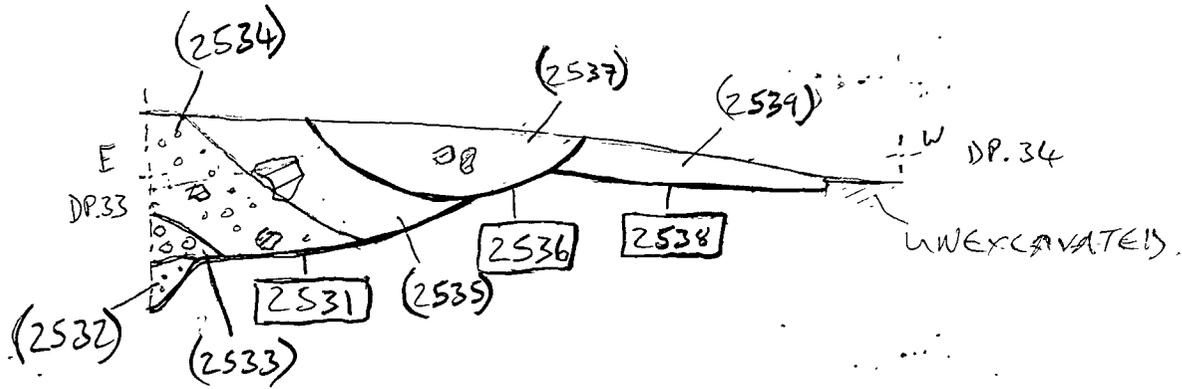
DP 32  
 EAST

GRTG06  
 S.140  
 1:20  
 JT  
 05/05/06

KEY

-  = FLINT

GRTG06  
S. 141  
1:20  
MK  
4/5/06.

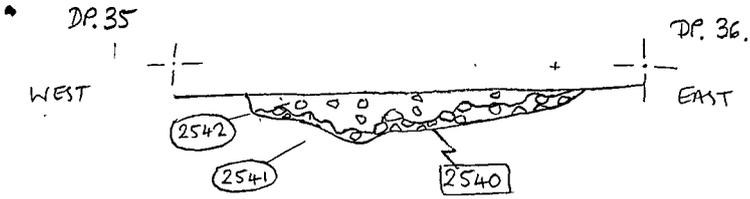


N. FACING

key  - Flat  
 - Chalk relative sizes.

S. 141

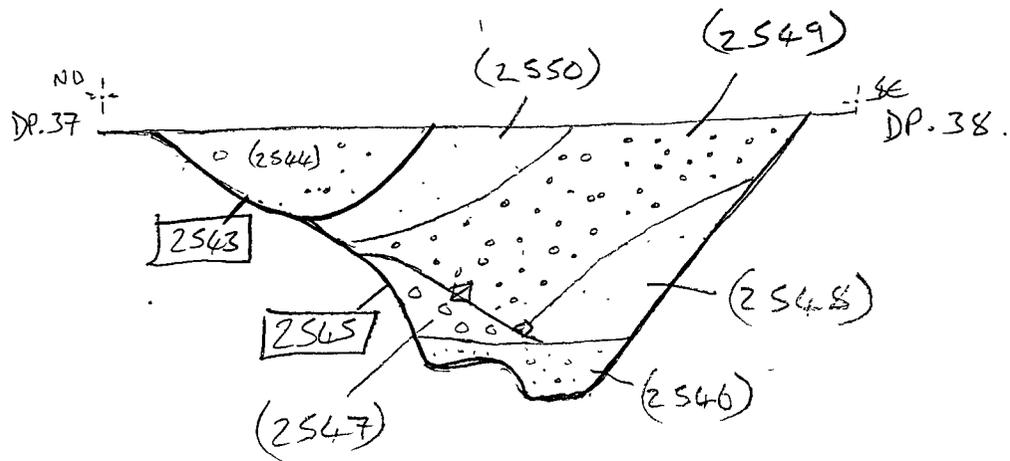
SOUTH FACING SECTION.



GRTG06  
S.142  
1:20  
JT  
05/05/06



GRT606  
S. 143  
1:20  
MK  
S/S/06.



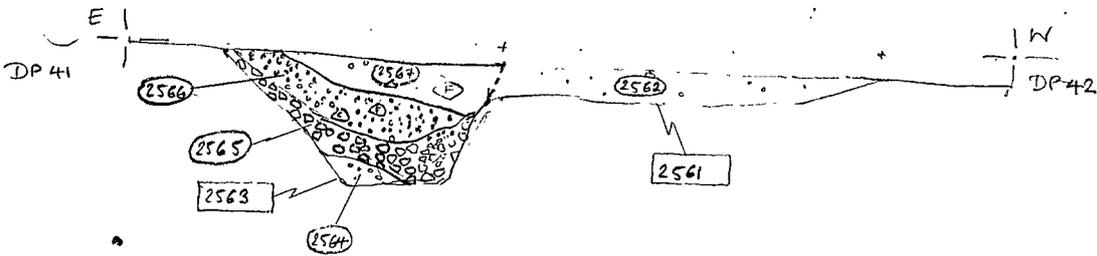
SLO FACING  
SECTION

KEY  
□ - Fl. r.  
○ - Chalk relative sizes.

S. 143

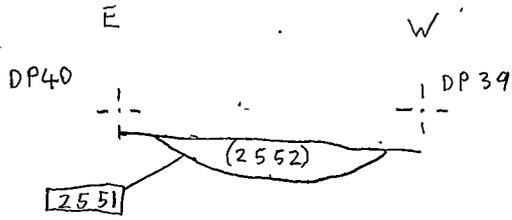
NORTH FACIES SECTION

CRTG 06  
S. 144  
1:20  
JT  
08/05/06.



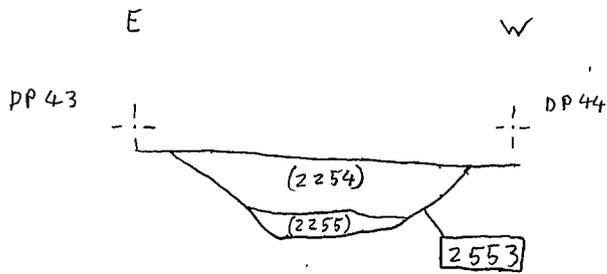
GRTG06 S. 145  
+ S. 146

NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH 2551



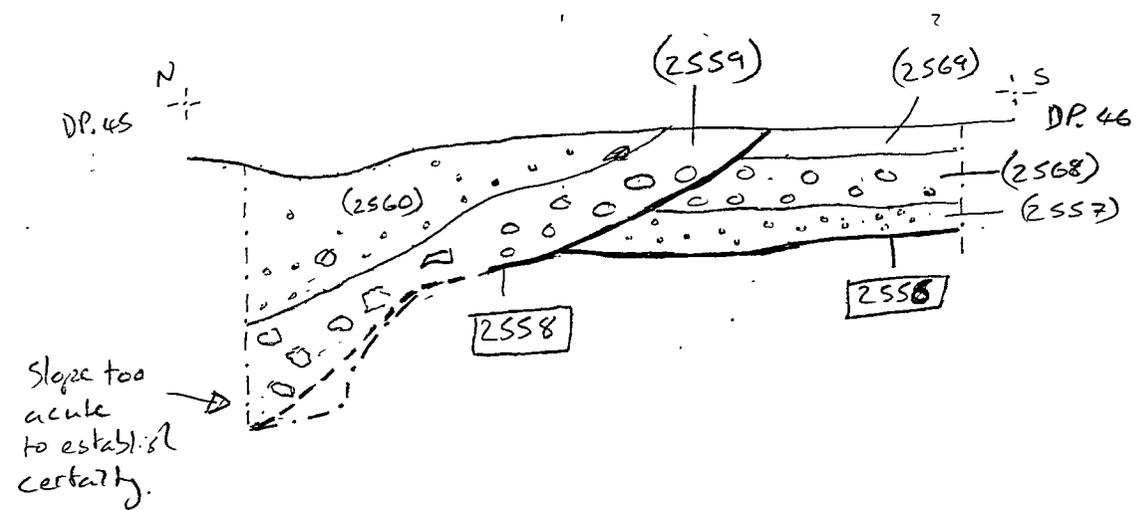
GRTG 06  
SECTION 145  
1:20  
NL 9/5/06

NORTH FACING SECTION OF DITCH 2553



GRTG 06  
SECTION 146  
1:20  
NL 9/5/06

GR1606  
 S. 147.  
 1:20  
 9/5/06  
 MK.

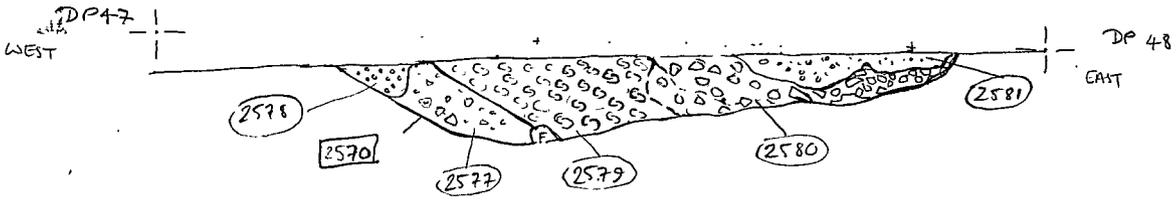


key  
 ⊙ - Fhr.  
 ◦ - chalk. (relative directions)

S. 147

S. 148  
S. 149

SOUTH FACING SECTION.



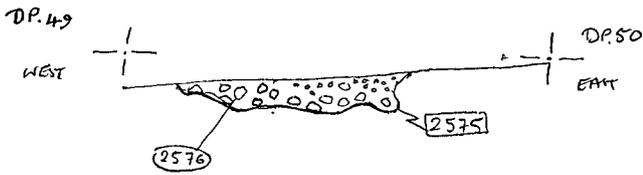
GRTG 06  
S. 148  
1:20  
JT  
09/05/06

Key

 = chalk

 = chalk pieces

SOUTH FACING SECTION.



GRTG 06  
S. 149  
1:20  
JT  
11/05/06

Key

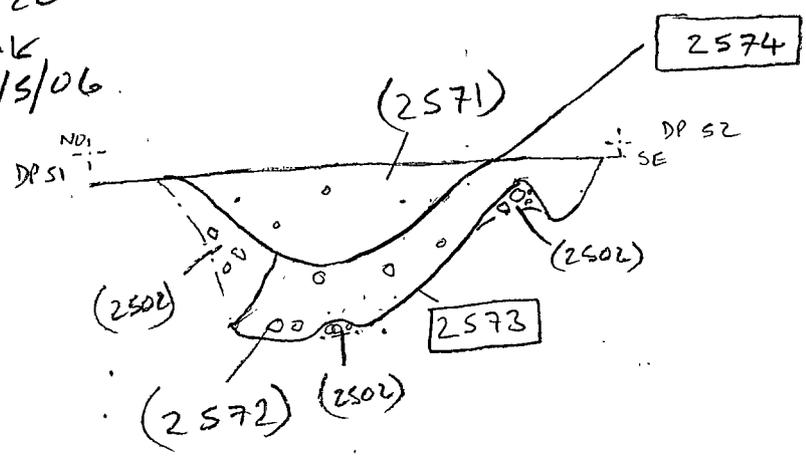
 = chalk pieces.

24

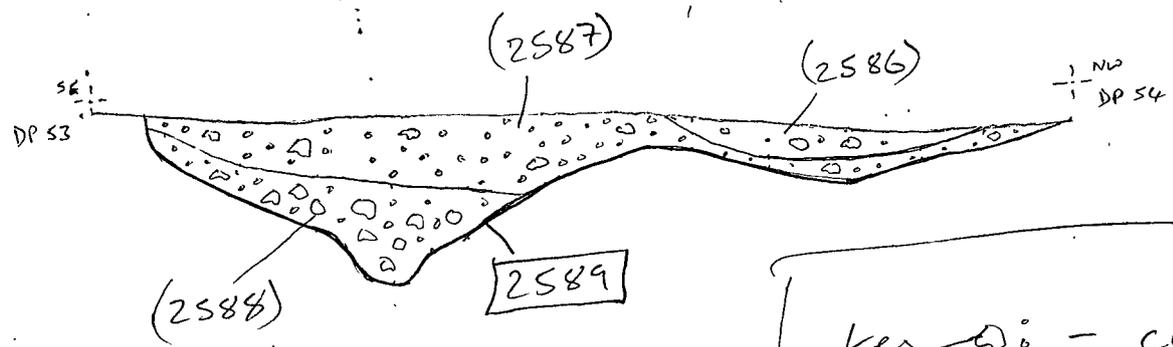
75

S.150  
S.151

GRTG06  
S.150  
1:20  
MLK  
10/5/06



key ○○ - chalk (relative diastasis)



key ○○ - chalk  
(relative diastasis)

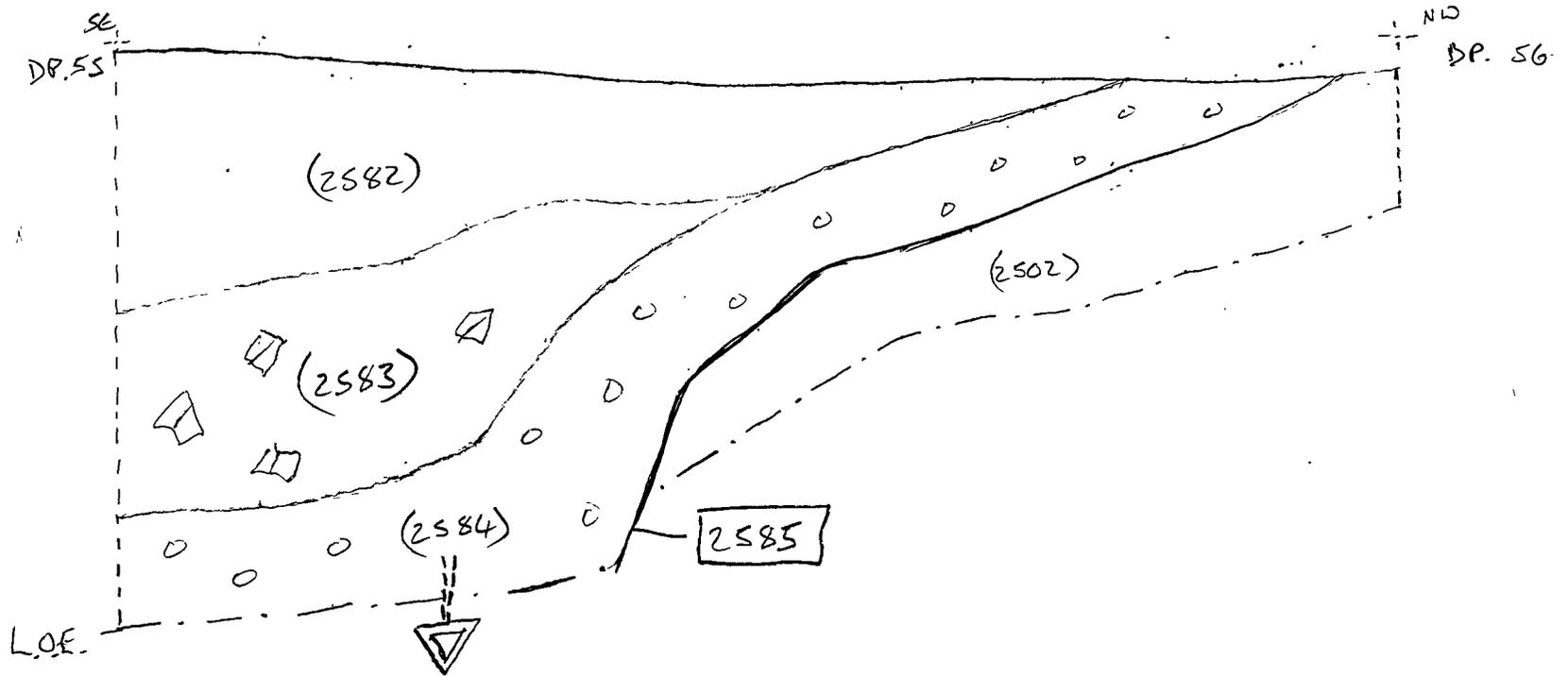
GRTG 06

S. 152

1:20

MKS

10/5/06.



key



- Furt



- Chalk.

S. 152

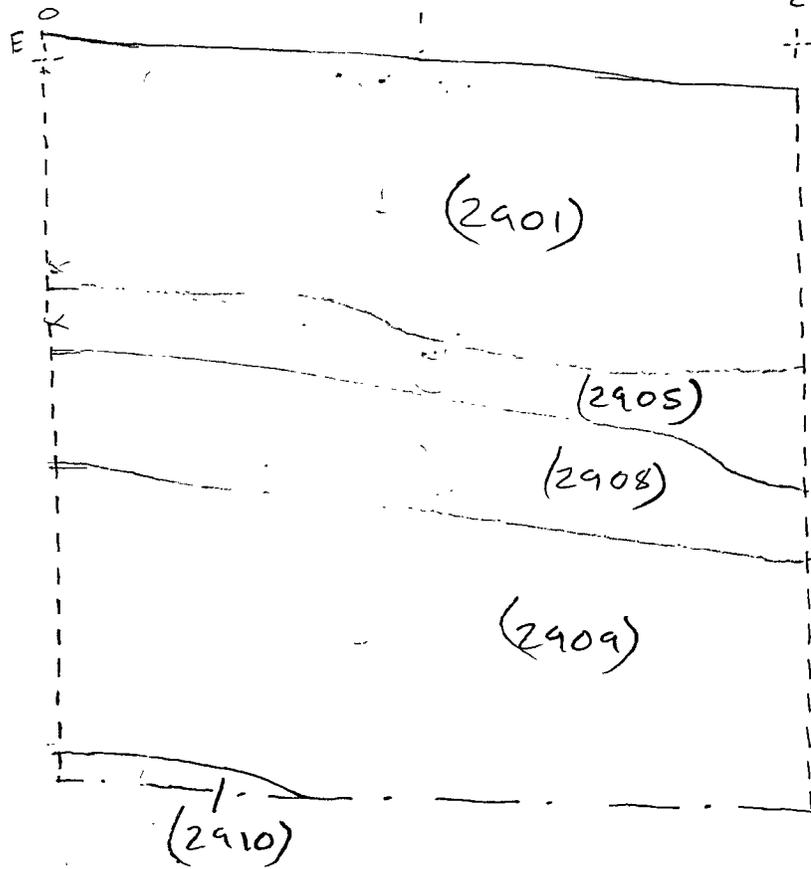
GRTG06.

S. 153

1:20

MK

18/6/06.



2.  
W.

W. end of section 17m from W. end of trend.

2m wide section N. Face

S. 153

A2 PEPPER HILL TO CASHAM  
A2 GREGOR BADGER SEIT  
C PRIMARY FINDS DATA

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Classification of material	Tick if present
Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



1000 1000 1000

AZ CL-3744M TO PEPPER HILL

BADGER SETT

GRTG 06

D CATALOGUE OF PHOTOGRAPHS

PDF/A SCAN

FILMING INSTRUCTIONS

Submitter OASouth

No. of copies: 2

Headings

Site information

Line 1: [OASouth] County[Kent] Parish:[A2 Pepperhill to Cobham]

Site[Cobham Badger Sett ] Site code[GRTG 06]

Line 2: Excavators name[T Allen]

Line 3:

Classification of material

Tick if present

Index to archive	
Introduction	
A:Final Report	
A:Publication Report	
B:Site Data – Text: Diary/Daybook/Fieldnotes	
B: Site Data – Text: General Summaries	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Context Records	
B: Site Data – Text: Survey Reports	
B: Site Data – Text: Catalogue of Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Primary Drawings	
B: Site Data – Text: Synthesised Drawings	
C: Finds Data – Text: Primary Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Synthesised Finds Data	
C: Finds Data – Text: Specialist Reports	
C: Finds Data – Text: Box/Bag List	
D: Catalogue of Photos/Slides/Videos/X--rays	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Primary Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Synthesised Records	
E: Environmental/Ecofact Data: Specialist Reports	
F: Documentary	
F: Press and Publicity	
G: Correspondence	
H: Miscellaneous	



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRTG06SITE NAME A2 PEPPER HILL to <sup>TOLLGATE</sup> COBHAM.FILM NO. 1

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
<u>24/05/06</u>	1	ID	ID SHOT.	NL
↓	2	N	[2503] S. 125	JT
↓	3	↓	0.5m SCALE	↓
↓	4	↓	↓	↓
"	5	"	[2506] S 126	"
"	6	"	" 2m SCALE	"
"	7	"	"	"
"	8	"	[2509] S:127	"
"	9	"	"	"
"	10	"	"	"
↓	11	NE	S. 128 [2511]+[2513] (1x2m) Brd	NL
↓	12	↓	↓	↓
↓	13	↓	↓	↓
<u>03/05/06</u>	14	NW	SE facing section of [2516] (2517)	NL
"	15	"	"	"
"	16	"	"	"
"	17	N	General site shots showing ditches	JT
"	18	"	"	"
"	19	"	"	"
↓	20	W	TR 1 WEST END WB	JT
↓	21	"	" 2m Scale NB	"
↓	22	"	TR 1 MID WB	"
↓	23	"	" 2m Scale NB	"
↓	24	"	TR 1 EAST WB	"
↓	25	"	" 2m Scale NB	"
↓	26	FACING S	TR 1 SECTION 130 WB	"
↓	27	"	— " — NB	"
↓	28	"	— " — NB	"
↓	29	FACING N	SHOT SHOWING NON EXISTANCE OF FEATURE NEXT TO [2516] NL	
↓	30	"	SHOT SHOWING NON EXISTANCE OF CONTINUATION OF SW DITCH NL	
↓	31	N	TR 2 S. 134 (1x2m) Brd	NL
↓	32	↓	↓	↓
↓	33	↓	↓	↓
↓	34	N.	S. 133 Brd	
↓	35	↓	↓	↓
↓	36	↓	↓	↓
↓	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRT606SITE NAME A2 Pepperton to Cobham <sup>TOLLGATE</sup> ~~██████████~~FILM NO. 2

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)		Initials
	0				
3/5/06	1	S	Tr 2. S. 132 (but marked as S. 134)	Brd	MLB
	2	↓	↓ (1x2m)	No.	
	3	↓	↓	↓	
	4	ID	<del>200</del> ID SHOT		
	5	W	Tr 2, (1x2m scale)	Brd	
	6	↓	↓	No	
	7	W	Tr 2.	Brd	
	8	↓	↓	No	
	9	W	Tr 2.	Brd	
	10	↓	↓	No.	
	11	W	Tr. 4 (1x2m scale)	Brd	
	12	↓	↓	No.	
	13	W	Tr 3. (East end) (2m scale)	WB	JT
	14	↓	↓	NB	
	15	W	(middle)	WB	
	16	↓	↓	NB	
	17	W	(West end)	WB	
	18	↓	↓	NB.	
	19	N	S. 135 (Tr 4) (1x2m)	Brd	MLB
	20	↓	↓	No	
	21	↓	↓	↓	
	22	N	S. 136 (Tr 4) (1x2m)	Brd	
	23	↓	↓	No	
	24	↓	↓	↓	
4/5/06	25	E	S. 138 [2523] (1x2m)	Brd	MLB
	26	↓	↓	No	
	27	↓	↓	↓	
4/5/06	28	FACING NW	SECTION 137 SOLUTION HOLLOW PART EX (2521) 1x2m		NL
"	29	"	"		"
"	30	"	"		"
	31	N	S. 139 [2525]	WB	JT
	32	↓	2m Scale	NB	"
	33				
	34				
	35				
	36				
	37				



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME ~~COBHAM~~ COBHAM - PEPPER HILL A2 TOLLGATE

FILM NO. 003

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
04/05/06	1	-	ID SHOT	JT
	2	S.	S.141 [2523] [2513] + [2511] (1x2m) Brd	mk
	3	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ No	↓
	4	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	↓
05/05/06	5	N	S.140 [2528]	WB JT
↓	6	↓	2m scale ↓	NB ↓
↓	7	↓	↓ ↓	NB ↓
05/05/06	8	N	S.142 [2540]	WB "
"	9	"	1x2m scale	NB "
"	10	"	"	NB "
	11	NE	S.143 [2543] + [2545] (1x2m) Brd	mk
	12	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	NB ↓
	13	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	↓
08/05/06	14	S	S.144	JT
↓	15	↓	2m scale ↓	"
↓	16	↓	↓ ↓	"
	17	E	S.147 [2556] + [2558] (1x2m) Brd	mk
	18	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	NB ↓
	19	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	↓
9/5/06	20	FACING S	N-FACING SECTION OF [2551] (2552) 1x0.5m.	NL
	21	↓	—— " ——	↓
	22	↓	—— " ——	↓
	23	↓	N-FACING SECTION OF [2553] (2554) (2555) 1x0.5m	↓
	24	↓	—— " ——	↓
↓	25	↓	—— " ——	↓
"	26	N	Section 148 [2570]	JT
"	27	"	1x2m scale ——	"
"	28	"	—— " ——	"
	29	NE.	S.150. [2573] (1x2m) Brd	mk
	30	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	NB ↓
	31	↓	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	↓
10/05/06	32	N	S.149 [2575]	WB JT
"	33	"	0.5m scale	NB "
"	34	"	"	NB "
10/5/06	35		WORKING SHOTS TO END OF FILM	NL
	36			
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRTG06

SITE NAME AZ ~~PERPERHILL~~ - COBHAM ~~TOLLGATE~~

FILM NO. 4

Camera number 2

Lens number

Black & white/ colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
10/5/06	0		ID SHOT	NL
	1	SO	S. 152 [2585] (1x2u + 1x0.5u) Bd	mk
	2	L	(shallow   depth)   NO	
	3	L		
	4	SW	S. 152 [2585] (1x2u) Bd	mk
	5	L	NO	
	6	L		
W/S/06	7	SW	S. 151 [2589] (1x2u) Bd	mk
	8	L	NO	
	9	L		
11/5/06	10	FACING N	ROUNDABOUT AREA LOOKING N FROM SOUTH	NL
	11	NW	R/BOU AREA FROM SOUTH FACING NW	
	12	S	R/BOU FROM N FACING S	
	13	E	R/BOU NORTH RUBBLE PILE	
	14	E	R/BOU SOUTH RUBBLE PILE	
	15	E	R/BOU EXAMPLE OF DRAIN	
	16	N	General shots of site +	JT
	17		working shots till end	
	18		of film	
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			
	31			
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			

MANAGER ⇒ TIM ALLEN.



PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME A2 Pepper Hill to Cobham Badger Sett

FILM NO. F#5

Camera number 3

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
18/6/06	1	ID	ID SHOT	mk
	2		WORKING SHOTS	+
	3		+	+
	4	S	S.153 (2x2u scale)	mk
	5	I		+
	6	I		+
	7	/	WORKING SHOTS	mk
	8	/	+	+
	9	E	E-W Track General slats	mk
	10	W	+	+
	11	S	S.154 (photo section) (2x2u scale)	mk
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21	W	S.154 (photo section) (2x2u scale)	mk
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30	/	BADGER FENCING SHOTS	mk
	31	/	+	+
	32			mk
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **GRTG06**

SITE NAME **AZ PEPPER HILL to <sup>TOLLGATE</sup> Colthur.**

FILM NO. **1**

Camera number

Lens number

Black & white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
2/05/06	1	ID	ID SHOT.	NL
"	2	N	[2503] S. 125	JT
"	3	"	0.5m SCALE.	"
"	4	"	↓	"
"	5	"	S 126 [2506]	"
"	6	"	2m scale ↓	"
"	7	"	↓	"
"	8	"	[2509] S. 127	"
"	9	"	0.5m ↓	"
"	10	"	↓	"
⊥	11	NE	S. 128 [2511] + [2513] (1x2m scale) Brd	MK
⊥	12	⊥	⊥ ⊥ No	⊥
⊥	13	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
3/5/06	14	FACING NW	SE-FACING SECTION OF [2516] (2517)	M
"	15	"	"	
"	16	"	"	
"	17	N	General Site Shots showing ditches	JT
"	18	"	"	"
"	19	"	"	"
⊥	20	E	TR 1, EAST END WB	JT
⊥	21	"	2m scale NB	"
⊥	22	E	TR 1, MIDDLE WB	"
⊥	23	"	NB	"
⊥	24	E	TR 1, WEST END WB	"
⊥	25	"	NB	"
⊥	26	FACING S	TR 1 S. 130 WB	JT
⊥	27	"	2m Scale NB	"
⊥	28	"	" NB	"
⊥	29	FACING N	SHOT SHOW NON-EXISTANCE OF FEATURE <del>2516</del> <sup>NEAR TO</sup> [2516]	NL
⊥	30	"	SHOT SHOW NON-EXISTANCE OF CONTINUATION OF EXTREME SW DITCH	NL
⊥	31	N	TR 2 S. 134 (1x2m) Brd	MK
⊥	32	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ NB	⊥
⊥	33	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
⊥	34	N	S. 133 (1x2m) Brd	⊥
⊥	35	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ No	⊥
⊥	36	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE **GRIG06**SITE NAME **A2 Pepper Hill to Cobham** <sup>TOLLGATE</sup>FILM NO. **2**

Camera number

Lens number

Black &amp; white / colour

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
3/5/06	1	S.	(Tr 2) S. 132 (but marked as S. 134) Bcd	mk
	2	I	I I I (1x2m) No	
	3	I	I I I I	
	4	ID	ID SHOT.	
	5	W	Tr 2 (1x2m) (East ed.) Bcd	
	6	I	I I I No	
	7	W	Tr 2 (1x2m) (middle) Bcd	
	8	I	I I I No	
	9	W	Tr 2 (1x2m) (West ed) Bcd	
	10	I	I I I No.	
	13	W	Tr 3 (East ed) 2m scale WB	JT
	14	I	I I I NB	
	15	W	(middle) 2m scale WB	
	16	I	I I I NB	
	17	W	(West ed) 2m scale WB	
	18	I	I I I NB	
	11	W	Tr 4 (1x2m) Bcd	mk
	12	I	I I I No	I
	19	N	S. 135 (Tr 4) (1x2m) Bcd	
	20	I	I I I No	
	21	I	I I I I	
	22	N	S. 136 (Tr 4) (1x2m) Bcd	
	23	I	I I I No	
	24	I	I I I I	
4/5/06	25	E	S. 138 [2523] (1x2m) Bcd	
	26	I	I I I NO	
	27	I	I I I I	
4/5/06	28	FACING NW	S. 137 [2521] 1x2 m Part ex Solution Hollow	NL
	29	"	----- " -----	"
	30	"	----- " -----	"
	31	N	S. 139 [2525] WB	JT
	32	"	2m scale NB	"
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE		SITE NAME		FILM NO.	
Camera number		Lens number		Black & white / colour	
Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials	
	0				
04/05/06	1	—	ID SHOT	JT	
↓	2	S	S. 141 [2523] [2513] + [2511] (1x2m) Brd	ML	
↓	3	↓	↓	No	
↓	4	↓	↓	↓	
05/05/06	5	N	S. 140 [2528]	WB JT	
↓	6	↓	2m scale ↓	NB	
↓	7	↓	↓	NB	
"	8	N	S. 142 [2540]	WB JT	
"	9	"	1x2m SCALE	NB	
"	10	"	"	NB	
↓	11	NE	S. 143 [2543] + [2545] (1x2m)	Brd ML	
↓	12	↓	↓	ND	
↓	13	↓	↓	↓	
08/05/06	14	S	S. 144	JT	
↓	15	↓	2m Scale ↓	"	
↓	16	↓	↓	"	
↓	17	E	S. 147. [2556] + [2558] (1x2m)	Brd ML	
↓	18	↓	↓	No	
↓	19	↓	↓	↓	
9/5/06	20	FACING S	N-FACING SECTION OF [2551] (2552) 1x0.5m	ML	
↓	21	↓	— " —	↓	
↓	22	↓	— " —	↓	
9/5/06	23	FACING S	N-FACING SECTION OF [2553] (2554) (2555) 1x0.5m	↓	
↓	24	↓	— " —	↓	
↓	25	↓	— " —	↓	
"	26	N	Section 148 [2570]	JT	
"	27	↓	2m Scale — " —	"	
"	28	↓	— " —	"	
↓	29	NE	S. 150. [2573] (1x2m)	Brd ML	
↓	30	↓	↓	No	
↓	31	↓	↓	↓	
10/05/06	32	N	S. 149 [2575]	WB JT	
"	33	"	0.5m scale	NB	
"	34	"		NB	
10/5/06	35		WORKING SHOTS TO END OF FILM	ML	
	36				
	37				



# PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET

SITE CODE GRT606

SITE NAME AZ ~~PEPACINU~~ ~~COBHANI~~ TORLGATE

FILM NO. 04

Camera number 2

Lens number

Black & white / (colour)

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
10/5/06	0		ID SHOT	NL
↓	1	SD	S.152 [2585] (1x2u + 1x0.5u) Brd	mk
↓	2	⊥	⊥ ⊥ (slow left) ⊥ No	⊥
↓	3	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
↓	4	SD	S.152 [2585] (1x2u) Brd	mk
↓	5	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ ⊥ No	⊥
↓	6	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
11/5/06	7	SD	S.151 [2589] 1x2u Brd	mk
↓	8	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ ⊥ No	⊥
↓	9	⊥	⊥ ⊥ ⊥ ⊥	⊥
↓	10	FACING N	ROUND ABOUT AREA LOOKING NORTH FROM SOUTH	NL
↓	11	NW	R/OUT FROM SOUTH FACING NW	↓
↓	12	S	R/OUT FROM W FACING S	↓
↓	13	E	R/OUT NORTH RUBBLE PILE.	↓
↓	14	E	R/OUT SOUTH RUBBLE PILE.	↓
↓	15	E	R/OUT EXAMPLE OF DRAIN	↓
	16	N	General Shots of site + working	JT
	17		shots to end of film	↓
	18			↓
	19			↓
	20			↓
	21			↓
	22			↓
	23			↓
	24			↓
	25			↓
	26			↓
	27			↓
	28			↓
	29			↓
	30			↓
	31			↓
	32			↓
	33			↓
	34			↓
	35			↓
	36			↓
	37			↓

MANAGER ⇒ TIM ALLEN.



**PHOTOGRAPHIC RECORD SHEET**

GR7606

SITE CODE ~~GR7606~~

SITE NAME A2 Pepperhill to the Badger Set

FILM NO. F#5.

Camera number 3

Lens number

Black & white (colour)

Date	Negative number	View	Context(s)	Initials
	0			
18/6/06	1	ID	ID SLOT	mk
	2	-	WORKING SHOTS	
	3	-	↓	
	4	S	S.153 (2x2a scale)	Brd
	5	↓	↓	No
	6	↓	↓	I
	7		Working Shots	
	8		↓	
	9	E	E-W Trend. slots	
	10	W	↓	
	11	S	S.154 (Photo section) (2x2a scale) Brd	
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21	W	S.154 (Photo section) (2x2a scale) Brd	
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30	-	BADGER FENCING SHOTS	
	31	-	↓	
	32			
	33			
	34			
	35			
	36			
	37			